



UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

POPULATION CENSUS
8th MAY, 1951

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS
8 MEI 1951

VOLUME VI

BOEKDEEL VI

LANGUAGES
AND
LITERACY

TALE
EN
GELETTERDHEID

PART 1—OFFICIAL LANGUAGES (WHITES,
COLOURED AND ASIATICS) AND
LANGUAGES SPOKEN (NATIVES)

DEEL 1—AMPTELIKE TALE (BLANKES,
KLEURLINGE EN ASIATE) EN
TALE GEBESIG (NATURELLE)

PART 2—HOME LANGUAGES (ALL RACES)

DEEL 2—HUISTALE (ALLE RASSE)

PART 3—LITERACY (NATIVES)

DEEL 3—GELETTERDHEID (NATURELLE)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

UITGEGEE OP GESAG

PRICE: £2 10s.

PRYS: £2 10s.

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA
DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA.

U.C. 64/1958.

G.P.-S.5271695-1958-9-1,100.

Cost of printing/Drukkoste: £2,000.



UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

POPULATION CENSUS
8th MAY, 1951

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS
8 MEI 1951

VOLUME VI

BOEKDEEL VI

LANGUAGES
AND
LITERACY

TALE
EN
GELETTERDHEID



PART 1—OFFICIAL LANGUAGES (WHITES,
COLOURED AND ASIATICS) AND
LANGUAGES SPOKEN (NATIVES)

DEEL 1—AMPTELIKE TALE (BLANKES,
KLEURLINGE EN ASIATE) EN
TALE GEBESIG (NATURELLE)

PART 2—HOME LANGUAGES (ALL RACES)

DEEL 2—HUISTALE (ALLE RASSE)

PART 3—LITERACY (NATIVES)

DEEL 3—GELETTERDHEID (NATURELLE)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

UITGEGEE OP GESAG

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA
DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA.

U.G. 64/1958.

G.P.-S.5271695—1958-9—1,100.

VOLUME VI.

Contents.

INTRODUCTION..... Page. iv

STATISTICAL TABLES.

Subject.	Whites.		Coloureds.		Asiatics.		Natives.	
	Table.	Page.	Table.	Page.	Table.	Page.	Table.	Page.
PART 1.—OFFICIAL LANGUAGES (WHITES, COLOURED AND ASIATIC, 7 YEARS AND OVER) AND LANGUAGES SPOKEN (NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER).								
OFFICIAL LANGUAGES/LANGUAGES SPOKEN:—								
Union and provinces (by ages).....	1	2	4	15	7	28	10	35
Magisterial districts.....	2	7	5	20	8	32	11	40
Principal urban centres.....	3	13	6	26	9	33	12	46
PART 2.—HOME LANGUAGES (ALL AGES). (1)								
HOME LANGUAGES:—								
Union and provinces (by ages).....	13	50	17	98	21	128	25	153
Magisterial districts.....	14	66	18	106	22	140	26	158
Principal urban centres.....	15	88	19	122	23	144	27	168
Union and provinces (by official languages).....	16	92	20	125	24	148	28	172
PART 3.—LITERACY (NATIVES, ALL AGES). (1)								
LITERACY:—								
Union and provinces (by ages).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	180
Union and provinces (by home languages).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	184
Principal urban centres (by ages).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	189
Principal urban centres (by home languages).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	195

(1) Tables 28, 30 and 32 relate to persons of 10 years and over.

STATISTICS
BACK-UP

68C

BOEKDEEL VI.

Inhoudsopgawe.

INLEIDING..... Bladsy. v

STATISTIESE TABELLE.

Onderwerp.	Blankes.		Kleurlinge.		Asiate.		Naturelle.	
	Tabel.	Bladsy.	Tabel.	Bladsy.	Tabel.	Bladsy.	Tabel.	Bladsy.
DEEL 1.—AMPTELIKE TALE (BLANKES, KLEURLINGE EN ASIATE, 7 JAAR EN OUER) EN TALE GEBESIG (NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER).								
AMPTELIKE TALE/TALE GEBESIG:—								
Unie en provinsies (volgens leeftye).....	1	2	4	15	7	28	10	35
Landdrosdistrikte.....	2	7	5	20	8	32	11	40
Vernaamste stedelike sentrums.....	3	13	6	26	9	33	12	46
DEEL 2.—HUISTALE (ALLE LEEFTYE). (1)								
HUISTALE:—								
Unie en provinsies (volgens leeftye).....	13	50	17	98	21	128	25	153
Landdrosdistrikte.....	14	66	18	106	22	140	26	158
Vernaamste stedelike sentrums.....	15	88	19	122	23	144	27	168
Unie en provinsies (volgens amptelike tale).....	16	92	20	125	24	148	28	172
DEEL 3.—GELETTERDHEID (NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE). (1)								
GELETTERDHEID:—								
Unie en provinsies (volgens leeftye).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	180
Unie en provinsies (volgens huistale).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	184
Vernaamste stedelike sentrums (volgens leeftye).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	189
Vernaamste stedelike sentrums (volgens huistale).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	195

(1) Tabelle 28, 30 en 32 het betrekking op persone van 10 jaar en ouer.

Report on the Census of the Population of the Union of South Africa, 8th May, 1951.

Volume VI.—Languages and Literacy.

INTRODUCTION.

1. Report series.—This is the sixth volume of the series of reports on the census of the population of the Union of South Africa taken on the 8th May, 1951, and deals with languages and literacy.

The volumes already issued are as follows:—

- I. Geographical distribution of the population (all races)—U.G. 42/1955.
- II. Marital status of the white population (together with 1946 census figures for all races)—U.G. 61/1954.
- III. Religions of the white population (together with 1946 census figures for all races)—U.G. 62/1954.
- IV. Birthplace, year of arrival and nationality of the white population (together with 1946 census figures for all races)—U.G. 34/1954; and
- V. Ages (all races)—U.G.

The 1946 figures included in volumes II, III and IV have not been published previously.

2. Total population.—Population figures in this report are on a *de facto* basis, that is, persons are shown according to the place where they were at the time of enumeration, the only exception being in the case of those enumerated on railway trains on the night of the census. These persons have been transferred to their usual place of residence. It may be stated, however, that the great majority of persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence.

All persons normally living in the Union, but temporarily absent from the country at the time of the census, have been excluded. This group includes diplomatic and consular personnel and their families located abroad, merchant seamen at sea, holiday and business visitors to other countries and students studying abroad. Likewise, all foreigners who happened to be in the Union or on any ship in any port or harbour of the Union on the day of the census have been included. This group includes foreign official personnel and all visitors to the Union, irrespective of the duration or purpose of the visit.

3. Racial classification.—Throughout this volume the following racial groups are distinguished:—

- (a) *Whites.*—Persons who in appearance obviously are, or who are generally accepted as white persons, but excluding persons who, although in appearance obviously white, are generally accepted as Coloureds. This group may also be described as persons of European extraction.
- (b) *Natives.*—Persons who in fact are, or who are generally accepted as members of any aboriginal race or tribe of Africa.
- (c) *Asiatics.*—Natives of Asia and their descendants, mainly Indians and Pakistani, with a few thousand Chinese and very small numbers of various other Asiatic nationalities.

(d) *Coloureds.*—All persons not included in any of the three groups referred to above. The great majority of the persons in this group are those known as Cape Coloureds, but the race or group known as the Cape Malays and persons of mixed white and non-white blood are also included.

The 1951 census formed the basis of the population register established under the *Population Registration Act*, No. 30 of 1950, and it was therefore necessary to follow the racial definitions of that Act, which differ to some extent from those previously used for census purposes, in that the following aboriginal races, formerly classified as Coloureds, are now classified as Natives: Bushman, Griqua, Hottentot, Koranna and Namaqua. This accounts for some apparent inconsistencies in the figures for Natives and Coloureds for 1951 as compared with 1946 in some magisterial districts, especially in the Cape Province.

4. Administrative, urban and rural areas.—(a) *Provinces.*—The Union of South Africa comprises four provinces, namely the Cape, Natal, Transvaal and the Orange Free State. The predominantly Native areas of the Transkeian Territories and Zululand are integral parts of the Cape Province and Natal respectively, and, unless otherwise stated, the figures for the Cape Province and Natal include the figures for the Transkeian Territories and Zululand respectively.

(b) *Magisterial districts.*—The magisterial district is primarily a sub-division of the Union for the suitable administration of justice, but in practice it is a decentralised area for the administration of nearly all government work. The magisterial district is also the unit for census enumeration. At the census of 1951 there were 266 districts as compared with 257 at the previous census taken in 1946. As a result of the creation of new districts and changes in district boundaries from time to time, the 1951 figures for magisterial districts are not necessarily comparable with those for previous censuses.

At previous censuses Walvis Bay was included in the Cape Province and in the Union as a district, but as Walvis Bay is administered from Windhoek as part of South West Africa, it has been decided to exclude the figures for Walvis Bay from those for the Cape and the Union and to include them in those for South West Africa.

(c) *Urban areas.*—At previous censuses, only those towns and villages which had some form of urban local government constituted under any law, such as municipal councils, village management boards, health committees, etc., were classified as urban, and all other areas were classified as rural. For the 1951 census, however, it has been decided to extend the definition of "urban" to include two other types of area, not having any form of local government, but which are considered sufficiently urban in character. These are the outlying suburbs of the larger towns, designated sub-urban areas, and the larger villages, designated quasi-urban townships.

(d) *Metropolitan areas.*—In each case the metropolitan area consists of the parent town together with the adjoining areas (sub-urban areas) which are urban in character and which are economically linked with the parent town.

Verslag oor die Bevolkingsensus van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, 8 Mei 1951.

Deel VI.—Tale en Geletterdheid.

INLEIDING.

1. Verslagreeks.—Dit is die sesde deel van die reeks verslae oor die sensus van die bevolking van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, gehou op 8 Mei 1951, en handel oor tale en geletterdheid.

Die volgende boekdele is tot dusver uitgegee:—

- I. Geografiese indeling van die bevolking (alle rasse)—U.G. 42/1955.
- II. Huwelikstaat van die blanke bevolking (tesame met 1946-sensusyfers vir alle rasse)—U.G. 61/1954.
- III. Godsdien van die blanke bevolking (tesame met 1946-sensusyfers vir alle rasse)—U.G. 62/1954.
- IV. Geboorteplekke, jaar van aankoms en burgerskap van die blanke bevolking (tesame met 1946-sensusyfers vir alle rasse)—U.G. 34/1954; en
- V. Leeftyte (alle rasse)—U.G.

Die 1946-syfers wat by boekdele II, III en IV ingesluit is, is nie voorheen gepubliseer nie.

2. Totale bevolking.—Die bevolkingsyfers in hierdie verslag word op 'n *de facto*-grondslag getoon, d.w.s. persone word getoon volgens die plekke waar hulle ten tyde van die opname was. Die enigste uitsondering is in die geval van persone wat gedurende die nag van die sensus op spoorwegtreine opgeneem is. Hierdie persone is volgens hul gewone woonplekke ingedeel. Daar kan egter gemeld word dat die oorgrote meerderheid persone by hul gewone woonplekke opgeneem is.

Alle persone wat gewoonlik in die Unie woonagtig is, maar ten tyde van die sensus tydelik uit die Unie afwesig was, is uitgesluit. Hierdie groep sluit in diplomatieke en konsulêre personeel met hul gesinne in die buiteland, matrose op handelskepe ter see, vakansiegangers en sakebesoekers in ander lande en studente wat in die buiteland studeer. Insgelyks is alle vreemdelinge wat hulle op die dag van die sensus in die Unie of op enige skip in enige hawe van die Unie bevind het, ingesluit. Hierdie groep sluit in alle vreemde amptelike personeel en alle besoekers in die Unie, afgesien van die duur of doel van die besoek.

3. Rasseklassifikasie.—Oral in hierdie verslag word die volgende rasse-groepe onderskei:—

- (a) *Blankes.*—Persone wat volgens voorkoms klaarblyklik blankes is of wat gewoonlik vir blankes deurgaen, maar met uitsondering van persone wat, hoewel hulle volgens voorkoms klaarblyklik blankes is, gewoonlik vir Kleurlinge deurgaen. Hierdie groep kan ook as persone van Europese afkoms beskryf word.
- (b) *Naturelle.*—Persone wat lede van 'n inboorlingras of -stam van Afrika is, of gewoonlik daarvoor deurgaen.
- (c) *Asiate.*—Inboorlinge van Asië en hul afstammeling, hoofsaaklik Indiërs en Pakistane, met 'n paar duisend Chinese en 'n klein aantal persone van verskeie ander Asiatiese nasionaliteite.
- (d) *Kleurlinge.*—Alle persone wat nie by bovermelde groepe inbegrepe is nie. Die groot meerderheid in

hierdie groep is persone wat bekend staan as die Kaapse Kleurlinge, maar die ras of groep wat bekend staan as die Kaapse Maleiers en persone van gemengde blanke en nie-blanke bloed, word ook ingesluit.

Die sensus van 1951 vorm die basis van die bevolkingsregister, ingestel ingevolge die *Bevolkingsregistrasiewet*, No. 30 van 1950, en daarom was dit nodig om die rasseomskrywing wat in hierdie Wet voorkom en wat enigszins verskil van dié wat voorheen vir sensusdoeleindes gebruik is, te volg. Dit kom daarop neer dat die volgende inboorlingrasse, wat voorheen as Kleurlinge geklassifiseer is, nou as Naturelle geklassifiseer word: Boesman, Griekwa, Hottentot, Koranna en Namakwa. Dit verklaar die skynbare teenstrydighede in die syfers vir Naturelle en Kleurlinge vir 1951, vergeleke met 1946, in sommige landdrostdistrikte, veral in die Kaapprovinsie.

4. Administratiewe, stedelike en plattelandse gebiede.—

(a) *Provincies.*—Die Unie van Suid-Afrika bestaan uit vier provinsies, naamlik die Kaap, Natal, Transvaal en die Oranje-Vrystaat. Die gebiede Transkei en Zoeloeland wat oorewegend Naturellegebiede is, is onderskeidelik integreerende dele van die Kaapprovinsie en van Natal, en tensy anders gemeld, word die syfers van die Transkeigebied en Zoeloeland onderskeidelik by dié van die Kaapprovinsie en van Natal ingesluit.

(b) *Landdrostdistrikte.*—Die landdrostdistrik is in eerste instansie 'n onderafdeling van die Unie vir behoorlike regspleging, maar in die praktyk is dit werklik 'n gedentraliseerde gebied vir die behartiging van byna alle regeringswerk. Die landdrostdistrik is dan ook die eenheid vir sensusopname en by die sensus van 1951 was daar 266 distrikte in vergelyking met 257 by die vorige sensus wat in 1946 opgeneem is. As gevolg van die instelling van nuwe landdrostdistrikte en die verandering van grense van tyd tot tyd is die syfers vir landdrostdistrikte vir 1951 nie noodwendig met dié van vorige sensusse vergelykbaar nie.

By vorige sensusse is Walvisbaai by die Kaapprovinsie en by die Unie as 'n distrik ingesluit, maar Walvisbaai word as deel van Suidwes-Afrika vanuit Windhoek geadmistreer en daar is derhalwe besluit om die syfers ten opsigte van Walvisbaai uit te sluit en hulle by die syfers vir Suidwes-Afrika in te sluit.

(c) *Stedelike gebiede.*—By vorige sensusse is slegs die dorpe wat die een of ander vorm van wetlike plaaslike bestuur gehad het, soos munisipale rade, dorpsbesture, gesondheidskomitees, ens., as stedelik ingedeel, terwyl alle ander gebiede as plattelands ingedeel is. Vir die sensus van 1951 is daar egter besluit om die omskrywing van „stedelik” uit te brei om twee ander gebiedsoorte in te sluit, wat geen plaaslike bestuur het nie, maar waarvan die aard tog as stedelik genoeg beskou word. Dit is naamlik die buite-voorste van die groter stede, aangedui as substedelike gebiede, en die groter dorpe, aangedui as kwasi-stedelike dorpe.

(d) *Metropolitaanse gebiede.*—In alle gevalle bestaan die metropolitaanse gebied uit die moederstad tesame met die aangrensende gebiede (substedelike gebiede) wat stedelik van aard en ook ekonomies aan die moederstad gekoppel is.

(e) *Rural areas*.—The whole area outside the jurisdiction of the various urban areas is classified as rural. This area consists chiefly of farms and Native reserves, but also includes the small villages, designated rural townships, which are considered too small, or not sufficiently urbanized, to be classified as urban.

(f) *Overlapping of boundaries*.—The following urban areas, separately identified in this volume, are situated in more than one magisterial district:—

Urban area.	Districts in which situated.
Cape Town (metropolitan area).....	Cape. Wynberg. Simonstown.
Cape Town (municipal area).....	Cape. Wynberg. Simonstown.
Durban (metropolitan and municipal areas)	Durban. Pinetown. Umlazi.
Johannesburg (metropolitan area).....	Johannesburg. Roodepoort.
Germiston (metropolitan area).....	Germiston. Boksburg.
Boksburg (municipality).....	Boksburg. Benoni. Germiston.
Krugersdorp (municipality).....	Krugersdorp. Randfontein.

5. **Tables presented**.—The tables in this volume have been divided into the following three parts:—

Part 1.—Official languages (whites, Coloureds and Asiatics) and languages spoken (Natives).

Part 2.—Home languages (all races).

Part 3.—Literacy (Natives).

With a few exceptions data in respect of each part and racial group are furnished for the Union and the provinces, for magisterial districts and for the principal urban areas. Throughout, the Union and the provinces have been subdivided into urban and rural areas. In respect of metropolitan areas the parent municipality and the remainder of the area are shown separately for all racial groups, except Natives. In the latter instance the list of urban areas has, however, been extended to include all towns with a Native population of more than 10,000. In addition, the important mining and industrial area Witwatersrand-Vereeniging-Vanderbijlpark, taken as an entity, has been sub-divided into (a) municipal locations, (b) mine compounds, (c) municipal and industrial compounds and construction gangs and (d) the remainder of the area.

In 1951, more than 80 per cent of the Asiatic population was located in Natal, while only 13 Asiatics were enumerated in the Orange Free State. For this reason the district tabulations for Asiatics have been confined to Natal, and the Orange Free State does not figure in the provincial tabulations. Furthermore, all magisterial districts where no Asiatics or Coloureds were encountered, and urban centres where no or only a few Asiatics or Coloureds were enumerated, have been omitted from the relevant tables.

In part 3, no tables for magisterial districts are presented.

6. **Difference between parts 1 and 2 of this report**.—Part 1 shows the *ability* of the population to speak certain languages, namely, the two official languages of the Union, Afrikaans and English, and for Natives, a Native language also, while part 2 gives information on the *home language* of each person,

that is, the language most commonly spoken at home. For Natives, the *mother tongue* was asked.

Afrikaans or English is the home language of approximately 98 per cent of the white population while for the Coloured population the percentage is even higher. On the other hand, the majority of Asiatics speak one of the several Asiatic languages at home, and the majority of Natives one of the Native languages.

Part 1.—Official languages and languages spoken (Tables 1 to 12).

7. **Official languages and languages spoken**.—The questions in the census forms from which the tables in part 1 of the report were compiled, read as follows:—

For whites, Coloureds and Asiatics—

Official languages. If able to speak—

both English and Afrikaans, state "Both";
English only, state "English";
Afrikaans only, state "Afrikaans";
neither English nor Afrikaans, state "Neither".

For Natives—

Languages spoken. Mark each square applicable with a X.

Native language	English	Afrikaans

The object of these questions was to establish whether a person could speak *English and/or Afrikaans*, irrespective of the language usually spoken by that person at home. In the case of Natives the question was slightly extended to include a Native language.

The tables pertaining to whites, Coloureds and Asiatics refer only to persons of the age of 7 years and over, i.e. from the usual school admission age. In the case of Natives the tables cover persons of the age of 10 years and over. Table 10, covering Natives in the Union and the provinces, however, shows persons of the age of 7 years and over as well as persons of the age of 10 years and over. These data can therefore also be compared with the corresponding data for the other three races.

Although tables 10 to 12 in respect of Natives differ to a certain extent from tables 1 to 9 for whites, Coloureds and Asiatics, it is nevertheless possible to abstract comparable details from these tables. Thus, for example, data for "Both English and Afrikaans" for Natives can be obtained by summing up the figures under the headings "Native language, English and Afrikaans" and "English and Afrikaans".

Part 2.—Home languages (Tables 13 to 28).

8. **Home languages**.—The questions in the census forms from which the tables relevant to this subject were compiled, were worded as follows:—

For whites, Coloureds and Asiatics—

Home language.—State the language most commonly spoken by each person at home.

For Natives—

Mother tongue.—(A number of examples were given in the forms.)

With the exception of table 28, which covers persons of the age of 10 years and over, the tables in part 2 of this report relate to persons of all ages.

9. **Comparison of official languages and home languages**.—The number and proportion of white persons of seven years of age and over arranged according to official and home languages, is shown below. Full details are shown in tables 1 and 13, respectively.

(e) *Plattelandse gebiede*.—Die hele gebied buite die jurisdiksie van die verskillende stedelike gebiede word as plattelands ingedeel. Hierdie gebied bestaan hoofsaaklik uit plase en Naturelreservate, maar sluit ook die klein dorpie in, aangedui as plattelandse dorpe, wat beskou word as te klein, of nie voldoende verstedelik nie, om as stedelik ingedeel te word.

(f) *Oorvleueling van grense*.—Die volgende stedelike gebiede wat in hierdie verslag afsonderlik aangedui word, is in meer as een landdrostdistrik geleë:—

Stedelike gebied.	Distrikte waarin geleë.
Kaapstad (metropolitaanse gebied)....	Kaap. Wynberg. Simonstad. Bellville.
Kaapstad (munisipale gebied).....	Kaap. Wynberg. Simonstad.
Durban (metropolitaanse en munisipale gebied)	Durban. Pinetown. Umlazi.
Johannesburg (metropolitaanse gebied)	Johannesburg. Roodepoort.
Germiston (metropolitaanse gebied)...	Germiston. Boksburg.
Boksburg (munisipaliteit).....	Boksburg. Benoni. Germiston.
Krugersdorp (munisipaliteit).....	Krugersdorp. Randfontein.

5. **Tabelle aangebied**.—Die tabelle in hierdie boekdeel is in die volgende drie dele verdeel:—

Deel 1.—Amptelike tale (blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate) en tale gebesig (Naturelle).

Deel 2.—Huistale (alle rasse).

Deel 3.—Geletterdheid (Naturelle).

Op enkele uitsonderings na word ten opsigte van elke afdeling en rassegroep gegewens verstrek vir die Unie en die provinsies, vir landdrostdistrikte en vir die vernaamste stedelike gebiede. Die Unie en die provinsies is deurgaans in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede onderverdeel. Ten aansien van metropolitaanse gebiede word die moedermunisipaliteit en die res van die gebied afsonderlik getoon vir alle rassegroepe behalwe Naturelle. In laasgenoemde geval is die lys van stedelike gebiede egter uitgebrei om alle dorpe met 'n Naturelle-bevolking van meer as 10,000 in te sluit. Daarby is die belangrike mynbou- en nywerheidsgebied Witwatersrand-Vereeniging-Vanderbijlpark, as 'n geheel geneem, onderverdeel in (a) munisipale lokasies, (b) mynkampongs, (c) munisipale en nywerheidskampongs en konstruksiespanne en (d) die res van die gebied.

Meer as 80 persent van die Asiatebevolking van die Unie het hul in 1951 in Natal bevind, terwyl slegs 13 Asiate in die Oranje-Vrystaat opgeneem is. Om hierdie rede is die distriks-tabellerings vir Asiate tot Natal beperk en word die Oranje-Vrystaat nie afsonderlik in die provinsiale tabellerings getoon nie. Origens is landdrostdistrikte waar geen Asiate of Kleurlinge aangetref is nie, en stedelike sentrums waar geen of slegs enkele Asiate of Kleurlinge opgeneem is, uit die betrokke tabelle weggelaat.

In deel 3 word geen tabelle vir landdrostdistrikte aangebied nie.

6. **Verskil tussen dele 1 en 2 van hierdie verslag**.—Deel 1 toon die *vermoë* van die bevolking om sekere tale, naamlik Afrikaans en Engels, die amptelike tale van die Unie, en in die

geval van Naturelle, ook 'n Naturelletaal, te kan praat. Deel 2 verstrek inligting oor die *huistaal* van elke persoon, dit is, die taal wat gewoonlik tuis gepraat word. Vir Naturelle is die *moedertaal* gevra.

Afrikaans of Engels is die huistaal van naastenby 98 persent van die blanke bevolking, terwyl die persentasie vir die Kleurlingbevolking nog hoër is. Daarenteen praat die meerderheid Asiate een van die verskeie Asiatische tale tuis, en die meeste Naturelle een van die Naturelletale.

Deel 1.—Amptelike tale en tale gebesig (Tabelle 1 tot 12).

7. **Amptelike tale en tale gebesig**.—Die vrae op die sensusvorme waaruit die tabelle in deel 1 van hierdie verslag opgestel is, het soos volg gelui:—

Vir blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate—

Amptelike tale. Indien in staat om—

sowel Engels as Afrikaans te praat, skrywe „Albei”;
slegs Engels te praat, skrywe „Engels”;
slegs Afrikaans te praat, skrywe „Afrikaans”;
nog Engels, nog Afrikaans te praat, skrywe „Geeneen”.

Vir Naturelle—

Tale wat gepraat word. Plaas 'n X in elke toepaslike ruimte.

Naturelletaal	Engels	Afrikaans

Die doel van hierdie vrae was om vas te stel of 'n persoon *Engels en/of Afrikaans kan praat*, ongeag die taal wat gewoonlik tuis deur daardie persoon gebruik word. In die geval van Naturelle is die vraag effens uitgebrei om 'n Naturelletaal in te sluit.

Die tabelle ten aansien van blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate het slegs op persone van 7 jaar en ouer, d.w.s. vanaf die gewone skool ouderdom, betrekking. In die geval van Naturelle dek die tabelle persone van 10 jaar en ouer. Tabel 10, wat Naturelle in die Unie en die provinsies dek, toon egter persone van 7 jaar en ouer sowel as 10 jaar en ouer, sodat hierdie gegewens ook met die ooreenstemmende gegewens van die ander drie rasse vergelyk kan word.

Hoewel tabelle 10 tot 12 ten aansien van Naturelle enigins van tabelle 1 tot 9 vir blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate verskil, kan vergelykbare inligting tog daaruit onttrek word. So kan gegewens vir „Beide Engels en Afrikaans” vir Naturelle byvoorbeeld verkry word deur die syfers onder die opskrifte „Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans” en „Engels en Afrikaans” saam te tel.

Deel 2.—Huistale (Tabelle 13 tot 28).

8. **Huistale**.—Die vrae op die sensusvorme waaruit die tabelle oor hierdie onderwerp opgestel is, was as volg bevoord:—

Vir blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate—

Huistaal.—Meld taal wat gewoonlik deur elke persoon meeste tuis gepraat word.

Vir Naturelle—

Moedertaal.—('n Aantal voorbeelde is op die vorms aangegee.)

Uitgesonderd tabel 28, wat persone van 10 jaar en ouer dek, het die tabelle in deel 2 van hierdie verslag op persone van alle leeftye betrekking.

9. **Vergelyking van amptelike tale en huistale**.—Die getal en persentasies van blankes van sewe jaar en ouer, volgens amptelike en huistale gerangskik, word hieronder getoon. Volledige besonderhede word onderskeidelik in tabelle 1 en 13 getoon.

WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: UNION, 1951.

Official Languages.	Number.	Per Cent.	Home Languages.	Number.	Per Cent.
Both English and Afrikaans.....	1,612,419	73.0	Both English and Afrikaans.....	33,493	1.5
English only..	338,654	15.3	English only..	888,742	40.2
Afrikaans only	252,785	11.4	Afrikaans only	1,232,971	55.8
Neither.....	5,680	0.3	Other.....	54,660	2.5
Unspecified...	812	0.0	Unspecified...	484	0.0
TOTAL..	2,210,350	100.0	TOTAL..	2,210,350	100.0

The table shows that 1,612,419 or 73 per cent of the number of white persons of the age of 7 years and over, are able to speak both official languages. A little over 15 per cent speak English only and a little over 11 per cent speak Afrikaans only. For ages 10 to 64 years, the percentages approximate 78, 14 and 8, respectively.

The number of persons who are not able to speak either of the official languages is negligible (only 0.3 per cent). Most of the persons who have neither English nor Afrikaans as their home language (2.5 per cent of the total) are able to speak either one or both of the official languages.

In regard to home languages, about 40 per cent of the white population of 7 years and over have English, and nearly 56 per cent have Afrikaans as their home language.

Part 3.—Literacy of Natives (Tables 29 to 32).

10. Literacy of Natives.—The question appearing in the census forms from which the tables in section 3 have been compiled read as follows:—

Literacy:—				
Mark applicable space with an X.	Any Native language.....	Read and write	Read only	Neither
	English.....	Read and write	Read only	Neither
	Afrikaans.....	Read and write	Read only	Neither

For the purposes of this report literacy is defined as the ability to read and write any language. Those who can only read, are regarded as illiterate and are not included in the tables in part 3. In tables 29 and 31 literacy is shown by 10 year age groups and in tables 30 and 32 literacy is shown by home language for persons of 10 years of age and over. Although persons who are able to read only are not regarded as literate, a question in this connection has nevertheless been included in the questionnaire, one of the reasons being to elicit more accurate replies regarding literacy.

In examining tables 29 to 32, it should be noted that they cannot be summed up horizontally, as a person who is, for instance, capable of reading and writing a Native language could also be literate in English and/or Afrikaans. It is noteworthy that almost all the Natives (approximately 98 per cent) who are literate, can read and write a Native language. This applies to the Union and the provinces as well as to the principal urban centres. It also appears that there are approximately twice as many Natives who can read and write English as there are Natives who can read and write Afrikaans. The percentage who can read and write Afrikaans is greater in the Transvaal and the Orange Free State than in the two other provinces.

The table below shows the percentage literacy amongst the Native population of the age of 10 years and over.

NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: UNION, 1951.

Sex.	Total Population, 10+		Can read and write (any language).	Can only read (any language).	Cannot read or write any language.
	Number.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
ALL AREAS.					
P.....	6,232,921	100.0	30.9	1.6	67.5
M.....	3,214,559	100.0	31.6	1.8	66.6
F.....	3,018,362	100.0	30.1	1.5	68.4
URBAN.					
P.....	1,914,525	100.0	50.4	2.7	46.9
M.....	1,224,265	100.0	46.6	2.6	50.9
F.....	690,260	100.0	57.2	3.1	39.8
RURAL.					
P.....	4,318,396	100.0	22.2	1.1	76.6
M.....	1,990,294	100.0	22.5	1.3	76.2
F.....	2,328,102	100.0	22.1	1.0	77.0

It will be noted that approximately 31 per cent of the Native population, 10 years and over, is literate. In urban areas it is about 50 per cent and in rural areas about 22 per cent. Literacy of Native females in urban areas is considerably higher than that of Native males.

H. M. STOKER,

Director of Census and Statistics.

PRETORIA,
DECEMBER, 1958.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS.

M.....	Males.
F.....	Females.
P.....	Persons.
Eng.....	English.
Afr.....	Afrikaans.
Uns.....	Unspecified.
Ages.	
0.....	Under 1.
—7.....	Under 7.
7+.....	7 and over.
7—20.....	7 to 20 (both ages included).

BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OUER: UNIE, 1951.

Amptelike tale.	Getal.	Per-sent.	Huistale.	Getal.	Per-sent.
Beide Engels en Afrikaans	1,612,419	73.0	Beide Engels en Afrikaans	33,493	1.5
Slegs Engels...	338,654	15.3	Slegs Engels...	888,742	40.2
Slegs Afrikaans	252,785	11.4	Slegs Afrikaans	1,232,971	55.8
Geeneen.....	5,680	0.3	Ander.....	54,660	2.5
Ongespesifiseer	812	0.0	Ongespesifiseer	484	0.0
TOTAAL...	2,210,350	100.0	TOTAAL...	2,210,350	100.0

Die tabel toon dat 1,612,419 of 73 persent van die getal blankes van 7 jaar en ouer in staat is om beide amptelike tale te praat. 'n Bietjie meer as 15 persent praat slegs Engels en ietwat meer as 11 persent praat slegs Afrikaans. Vir die leeftye 10 tot 64 jaar is die persentasies onderskeidelik naasteby 78, 14 en 8.

Die getal persone wat nie in staat is om enigeen van die amptelike tale te praat nie, is onbeduidend (slegs 0.3 persent). Die meeste persone wat nog Engels nog Afrikaans tuis praat (2.5 persent van die totaal), is in staat om of een van of albei die amptelike tale te praat.

Wat huistale betref, is Engels die huistaal van omtrent 40 persent van die blanke bevolking van 7 jaar en ouer, en Afrikaans die huistaal van amper 56 persent.

Deel 3.—Geletterdheid van Naturelle (Tabelle 29 tot 32).

10. Geletterdheid van Naturelle.—Die vraag op die sensus-vorms waaruit die tabelle in deel 3 van hierdie boekdeel saamgestel is, het soos volg gelui:—

Geletterdheid:—				
Plaas 'n X in toepaslike ruimte.	Enige Naturelle-taal.....	Lees en skryf	Slegs lees	Geeneen
	Engels.....	Lees en skryf <td>Slegs lees <td>Geeneen</td> </td>	Slegs lees <td>Geeneen</td>	Geeneen
	Afrikaans.....	Lees en skryf <td>Slegs lees <td>Geeneen</td> </td>	Slegs lees <td>Geeneen</td>	Geeneen

Vir die doel van hierdie verslag word geletterdheid omskryf as die vermoë om enige taal te kan lees en skryf. Diegene wat slegs kan lees, word as ongeletterd beskou en is nie in die tabelle in deel 3 ingesluit nie. In tabelle 29 en 31 word geletterdheid getoon volgens leeftye in tienjaargroepe, en in tabelle 30 en 32 volgens huistale vir persone van 10 jaar en ouer.

Hoewel persone wat slegs kan lees nie as geletterd beskou word nie, is 'n vraag in hierdie verband nietemin in die vraelys ingesluit. Een van die redes hiervoor was om noukeuriger antwoorde in verband met geletterdheid uit te lok.

By die bestudering van tabelle 29 tot 32 moet daarop gelet word dat hulle nie horisontaal opgesom kan word nie, omdat 'n persoon wat byvoorbeeld 'n Naturelletaal kan lees en skryf, ook in Engels en/of Afrikaans geletterd kan wees. Dit is opmerkenswaardig dat van die Naturelle wat geletterd is, byna almal (sowat 98 persent) 'n Naturelletaal kan lees en skryf. Dit geld vir sowel die Unie en die provinsies as vir die vernaamste stedelike sentrums. Dit blyk ook dat daar naasteby twee maal soveel Naturelle is wat Engels kan lees en skryf, as wat daar Naturelle is wat Afrikaans kan lees en skryf. Die persentasie wat Afrikaans kan lees en skryf is groter in Transvaal en die Oranje-Vrystaat as in die ander twee provinsies.

Die tabel hieronder toon in persentasies die geletterdheid onder die Naturellebevolking van 10 jaar en ouer.

NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: UNIE, 1951.

Geslag.	Totale bevolking, 10+		Kan lees en skryf (enige taal).	Kan slegs lees (enige taal).	Kan geen taal lees of skryf nie.
	Getal.	Persent.	Persent.	Persent.	Persent.
ALLE GEBIEDE.					
P.....	6,232,921	100.0	30.9	1.6	67.5
M.....	3,214,559	100.0	31.6	1.8	66.6
V.....	3,018,362	100.0	30.1	1.5	68.4
STEDELIK.					
P.....	1,914,525	100.0	50.4	2.7	46.9
M.....	1,224,265	100.0	46.6	2.6	50.9
V.....	690,260	100.0	57.2	3.1	39.8
PLATTELANDS.					
P.....	4,318,396	100.0	22.2	1.1	76.6
M.....	1,990,294	100.0	22.5	1.3	76.2
V.....	2,328,102	100.0	22.1	1.0	77.0

Daar sal opgemerk word dat ongeveer 31 persent van die Naturellebevolking van 10 jaar en ouer geletterd is. In stedelike gebiede is dit omtrent 50 persent en in plattelandse gebiede ongeveer 22 persent. Die geletterdheid van vroulike Naturelle in stedelike gebiede is aansienlik hoër as dié van manlike Naturelle.

H. M. STOKER,

Direkteur van Sensus en Statistiek.

PRETORIA,
DESEMBER 1958.

LYS VAN AFKORTINGS EN SIMBOLE.

M.....	Manlikes.
V.....	Vroulikes.
P.....	Persone.
Eng.....	Engels.
Afr.....	Afrikaans.
Ong.....	Ongespesifiseer.

Leefty.

0.....	Onder 1.
—7.....	Onder 7.
7+.....	7 en ouer.
7—20.....	7 tot 20 (albei leeftye ingesluit).

PART I.
Official Languages (Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics)
and
Languages Spoken (Natives).

DEEL I.

Amptelike Tale (Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate)
en
Tale Gebesig (Naturelle).

TABLE 1.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Table showing population statistics for all areas, divided into urban and rural categories. Columns include Age (Years), Males (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans.), Females (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans.), and Leftie (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans., Neither Green, Uns. Ong., Total, 7+).

Table showing population statistics for all areas, divided into urban and rural categories. Columns include Age (Years), Males (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans.), Females (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans., Neither Green, Uns. Ong., Total, 7+).

Table showing population statistics for all areas, divided into urban and rural categories. Columns include Age (Years), Males (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans.), Females (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans., Neither Green, Uns. Ong., Total, 7+).

TABLE 1.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table showing population statistics for all areas, divided into urban and rural categories. Columns include Age (Years), Males (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans.), Females (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans., Neither Green, Uns. Ong., Total, 7+).

Table showing population statistics for all areas, divided into urban and rural categories. Columns include Age (Years), Males (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans.), Females (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans., Neither Green, Uns. Ong., Total, 7+).

Table showing population statistics for all areas, divided into urban and rural categories. Columns include Age (Years), Males (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans.), Females (Total, Both, Englis., Afrikaans., Neither Green, Uns. Ong., Total, 7+).

TABLE 2.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER : OFFICIAL LANGUAGES — MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 2.—BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, and Uns. Ong. Rows include districts like Ladismith, Lady Grey, Laingsburg, etc.

TABLE 2.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER : OFFICIAL LANGUAGES — MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 2.—BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, and Uns. Ong. Rows include districts like Wellington, Williston, Willowmore, etc.

TABLE 2.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER : OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns.)

TABEL 2.—BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns.)

TABLE 2.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER : OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns.)

TABEL 2.—BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns.)

TABLE 2.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER : OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951. (continued).

TABEL 2.—BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951. (vervolg).

Province and district. Provinsie en distrik.	7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer.						Province and district. Provinsie en distrik.	7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer.					
	Total. Totaal.	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen.	Uns. Ong.		Total. Totaal.	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen.	Uns. Ong.
ORANGE FREE STATE (cont.). ORANJE-VRYSTAAT (vervolg).							ORANGE FREE STATE (cont.). ORANJE-VRYSTAAT (vervolg).						
Fauresmith.....P.	5,118	3,818	63	1,237	—	—	Reddersburg.....P.	1,122	776	4	342	—	—
M.	2,502	1,851	29	622	—	—	M.	536	370	1	165	—	—
F.—V.	2,616	1,967	34	615	—	—	F.—V.	586	406	3	177	—	—
Ficksburg.....P.	3,927	3,168	87	672	—	—	Reitz.....P.	3,878	2,911	21	943	—	3
M.	1,973	1,624	35	314	—	—	M.	1,960	1,477	11	471	—	1
F.—V.	1,954	1,544	52	358	—	—	F.—V.	1,918	1,434	10	472	—	2
Fouriesburg.....P.	1,264	1,017	25	221	—	—	Rouxville.....P.	1,590	1,133	7	450	—	—
M.	626	505	7	114	—	—	M.	793	584	5	204	—	—
F.—V.	638	512	18	107	—	—	F.—V.	797	549	2	246	—	—
Frankfort.....P.	5,113	3,785	19	1,305	—	—	Senekal.....P.	4,508	3,597	16	887	—	8
M.	2,549	1,894	10	643	—	—	M.	2,281	1,821	9	446	—	5
F.—V.	2,564	1,891	9	662	—	—	F.—V.	2,227	1,776	7	441	—	3
Harrismith.....P.	7,554	6,056	244	1,248	—	—	Smithfield.....P.	1,529	1,110	5	414	—	—
M.	3,960	3,154	96	608	—	—	M.	759	533	—	226	—	—
F.—V.	3,694	2,902	148	640	—	—	F.—V.	770	577	—	188	—	—
Heilbron.....P.	6,472	4,787	178	1,497	—	—	Thaba Nchu.....P.	1,703	1,387	73	240	—	3
M.	3,310	2,456	88	761	—	—	M.	868	717	29	121	—	1
F.—V.	3,162	2,331	90	736	—	—	F.—V.	835	670	44	119	—	—
Hoopstad.....P.	2,890	2,107	6	774	—	—	Trompsburg.....P.	992	540	2	450	—	—
M.	1,498	1,118	5	373	—	—	M.	478	265	1	212	—	—
F.—V.	1,392	989	1	401	—	—	F.—V.	514	275	1	238	—	—
Jacobsdal.....P.	1,160	867	2	291	—	—	Ventersburg.....P.	5,607	4,509	102	983	—	10
M.	594	440	—	154	—	—	M.	3,014	2,455	52	501	—	4
F.—V.	566	427	—	137	—	—	F.—V.	2,593	2,054	50	482	—	6
Koppies.....P.	2,261	1,492	11	756	—	—	Viljoenskroon.....P.	2,687	1,799	28	852	—	8
M.	1,113	743	5	364	—	—	M.	1,443	987	20	432	—	4
F.—V.	1,148	749	6	392	—	—	F.—V.	1,244	812	8	420	—	4
Kroonstad.....P.	12,666	10,550	240	1,840	—	—	Vrede.....P.	4,590	3,411	24	1,153	—	1
M.	6,549	5,501	95	934	—	—	M.	2,336	1,725	11	599	—	1
F.—V.	6,117	5,049	145	906	—	—	F.—V.	2,254	1,686	13	554	—	—
Ladybrand.....P.	3,937	3,155	99	678	—	—	Vredefort.....P.	1,606	1,169	4	523	—	—
M.	1,941	1,580	43	318	—	—	M.	850	574	—	276	—	—
F.—V.	1,996	1,575	56	360	—	—	F.—V.	846	595	—	247	—	—
Lindley.....P.	4,546	3,321	26	1,199	—	—	Wepener.....P.	1,724	1,424	28	272	—	—
M.	2,260	1,672	14	574	—	—	M.	854	717	12	125	—	—
F.—V.	2,286	1,649	12	625	—	—	F.—V.	870	707	16	147	—	—
Marquard.....P.	1,912	1,443	14	455	—	—	Winburg.....P.	5,753	4,270	25	1,451	—	7
M.	951	708	5	238	—	—	M.	2,864	2,135	10	716	—	3
F.—V.	961	735	9	217	—	—	F.—V.	2,889	2,135	15	735	—	4
Odendaalsrus.....P.	10,973	9,125	727	1,103	—	—	Zastron.....P.	2,234	1,759	7	566	—	2
M.	6,402	5,410	401	581	—	—	M.	1,152	865	3	283	—	1
F.—V.	4,571	3,715	326	522	—	—	F.—V.	1,182	894	4	283	—	1
Parys.....P.	4,196	3,026	184	983	—	—	Total: Orange Free State P.	189,741	148,788	4,318	36,424	—	38
M.	1,974	1,426	72	476	—	—	Total: Oranje-Vrystaat M.	96,213	76,120	1,930	18,075	—	69
F.—V.	2,222	1,600	112	507	—	—	F.—V.	93,528	72,668	2,388	18,349	—	104
Philippolis.....P.	1,182	887	7	288	—	—	TOTAL: UNION.....P.	2,210,350	1,612,419	338,654	252,785	—	5,680
M.	578	440	4	134	—	—	TOTAAL: UNIE.....M.	1,103,098	828,593	146,237	125,443	—	2,452
F.—V.	604	447	3	154	—	—	F.—V.	1,107,252	783,826	192,417	127,342	—	3,228

TABLE 3.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER AND 21 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951.

TABEL 3.—BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OUER EN 21 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951.

Urban centre. Stedelike sentrum.	7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer.						21 Years and over.—21 Jaar en ouer.					
	Total. Totaal.	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen.	Uns. Ong.	Total. Totaal.	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen.	Uns. Ong.
Metropolitan area of Cape Town.....P.	213,704	155,612	51,486	5,722	646	238	157,564	111,194	42,464	3,238	547	121
Metropolitaanse gebied, Kaapstad.....M.	101,654	76,686	21,918	2,674	248	128	73,868	54,327	17,442	1,359	187	53
F.—V.	112,050	78,926	29,568	3,048	398	110	83,696	56,367	25,022	1,879	360	68
Municipality of Cape Town.....P.	163,932	115,597	45,110	2,415	578	232	122,811	83,355	37,230	1,623	488	115
Munisipaliteit, Kaapstad.....M.	77,327	56,680	19,209	1,085	228	125	56,970	40,799	15,278	672	171	50
F.—V.	86,605	58,917	25,901	1,330	350	107	65,841	42,556	21,952	951	317	65
Remainder of metropolitan area.....P.	49,772	40,015	6,376	3,307	68	6	34,753	27,839	5,234	1,615	59	6
Res van metropolitaanse gebied.....M.	24,327	20,006	2,709	1,589	20	3	16,898	14,028	2,164	687	16	3
F.—V.	25,445	20,009	3,667	1,718	48	3	17,855	13,811	3,070	928	43	3
Metropolitan area of East London.....P.	37,318	25,719	11,137	391	66	5	26,846	17,742	8,766	276	57	5
Metropolitaanse gebied, Oos-Londen.....M.	17,798	13,182	4,400	165	49	2	12,573	9,162	3,265	101	43	2
F.—V.	19,520	12,537	6,737	226	17	3	14,273	8,580	5,501	175	14	3
Municipality of East London.....P.	36,965	25,461	11,044	390	65	5	26,557	17,519	8,702	275	56	5
Munisipaliteit, Oos-Londen.....M.	17,628	13,048	4,364	165	49	2	12,431	9,044	3,241	101	43	2
F.—V.	19,337	12,413	6,680	225	16	3	14,126	8,475	5,461	174	13	3
Remainder of metropolitan area.....P.	353	258	93	—	—	—	289	223	64	—	—	—
Res van metropolitaanse gebied.....M.	170	134	36	—	—	—	142	118	24	—	—	—
F.—V.	183	124	57	—	—	—	147	105	40	—	—	—
Metropolitan area of Kimberley.....P.	17,298	14,270	1,963	1,057	5	3	11,559	9,467	1,614	471	5	2
Metropolitaanse gebied, Kimberley.....M.	8,581	7,262	832	486	1	—	5,616	4,784	632	199	1	—
F.—V.	8,717	7,008	1,131	571	4	—	5,943	4,683	982	272	4	—
Municipality of Kimberley.....P.	16,076	13,334	1,843	892	5	2	10,760	8,846	1,507	401	5	—
Munisipaliteit, Kimberley.....M.	7,960	6,775	778	406	1	—	5,210	4,461	583	165	1	—
F.—V.	8,116	6,559	1,065	486	4	—	5,550	4,385	924	236	4	—
Remainder of metropolitan area.....P.	1,222	936	120	165	—	—	799	621	107	70	—	—
Res van metropolitaanse gebied.....M.	621	487	54	80	—	—	406	323	49	34	—	—
F.—V.	601	449	66	85	—	—	393	298	58	36	—	—
Metropolitan area of Port Elizabeth.....P.	65,833	51,254	12,370	1,081	224	4	46,576	35,161	10,206	1,013	195	—
Metropolitaanse gebied, Port Elizabeth.....M.	32,428	26,137	5,183	943	161	4	22,836	18,138	4,113	445	139	—
F.—V.	33,405	25,117	7,187	1,038	63	—	23,740	17,023	6,093	568	56	—
Municipality of Port Elizabeth.....P.	59,203	46,618	10,478	1,880	223	4	41,833	31,666	8,714	958	194	—
Munisipaliteit, Port Elizabeth.....M.	29,266	23,788	4,422	892	160	4	20,603	16,494	3,548	422	138	—
F.—V.	29,937	22,830	6,056	988	63	—	21,230	15,472	5,166	536	56	—
Remainder of metropolitan area.....P.	6,630	4,636	1,892	101	1	—	4,743	3,195	1,492	55	1	—
Res van metropolitaanse gebied.....M.	3,162	2,349	761	51	—	—	2,233	1,644	565	23	—	—
F.—V.	3,468	2,287	1,131	50	—	—	2,510	1,551	927	32	—	—
Municipality of Paarl.....P.	10,628	9,129	283	1,188	21	7	6,938	6,020	256	639	16	7
Munisipaliteit, Paarl.....M.	4,818	4,098	132	571	12	5	3,226	2,799	126	287	9	5
F.—V.	5,810	5,031	151	617	9	2	3,712	3,221	130	352	7	2
Municipality of Uitenhage.....P.	11,902	10,304	657	928	12	1	7,959	7,016	552	379	11	—
Munisipaliteit, Uitenhage.....M.	6,110	5,344	253	507	6	—	3,985	3,613	193	174	5	—
F.—V.	5,792	4,960	404	421	6	—	3,974	3,403	359	205		

TABLE 3.—WHITE PERSONS, 7 YEARS AND OVER AND 21 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Urban centre, 7 Years and over, and 21 Years and over. Sub-columns include Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, and Unspeaking. Rows list various municipalities like Johannesburg, Germiston, Benoni, etc.

TABEL 3.—BLANKES, 7 JAAR EN OUER EN 21 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 4.—COLOURED, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951

Table showing population data for Coloured persons in urban, rural, and all areas, broken down by age group and language. Includes sub-tables for ALL AREAS and URBAN.

TABLE 4.—KLEURLINGE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE VOLGENS LEEFTYDE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951

Table showing population data for Coloured persons in rural and all areas, broken down by age group and language. Includes sub-tables for RURAL and ALL AREAS.

TABLE 4.—COLOURED, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years)	Persons.—Persone.										Males.—Mantlikes.					Females.—Vroulikes.									
	Total.			English.			Afrikaans.			Neither.			Total.			English.			Afrikaans.			Neither.			
	Total.	Both.	Beide.	English.	Both.	Beide.	Afrikaans.	Both.	Beide.	Neither.	Unsk.	Ong.	Total.	Both.	Beide.	English.	Both.	Beide.	Afrikaans.	Both.	Beide.	Neither.	Unsk.	Ong.	
Total, 7+.	757,113	335,386	7,269	414,655	163	240	378,001	160,640	3,291	213,878	71	121	379,112	174,746	3,978	200,177	174,746	3,978	200,177	92	119	379,112	174,746	3,978	200,177
7-9	76,156	20,530	917	54,658	39	12	38,471	10,186	459	27,802	18	6	37,685	10,344	458	26,856	10,344	458	26,856	21	6	37,685	10,344	458	26,856
10-14	134,008	40,957	1,808	91,577	44	25	62,616	17,925	554	38,114	28	15	61,392	17,842	540	35,390	17,842	540	35,390	8	11	61,392	17,842	540	35,390
15-19	108,552	33,344	1,488	71,577	13	25	50,883	13,911	397	26,257	4	4	46,238	12,478	421	21,102	12,478	421	21,102	10	17	46,238	12,478	421	21,102
20-24	89,344	45,719	748	42,830	13	34	33,216	11,644	259	17,544	6	9	35,725	19,034	366	16,311	19,034	366	16,311	3	11	35,725	19,034	366	16,311
25-29	71,187	36,678	625	33,855	9	20	29,418	14,234	204	14,568	3	11	28,721	14,471	296	13,931	14,471	296	13,931	5	18	28,721	14,471	296	13,931
30-34	58,139	28,705	500	28,899	6	29	22,658	10,608	232	11,811	3	15	25,918	13,136	285	12,484	13,136	285	12,484	5	9	25,918	13,136	285	12,484
35-39	51,889	25,338	497	26,032	7	33	22,658	10,608	232	11,811	3	15	21,733	11,075	271	10,774	11,075	271	10,774	5	9	21,733	11,075	271	10,774
40-44	44,793	21,031	423	18,675	4	15	18,669	8,298	194	10,169	2	6	17,530	12,061	226	4,436	12,061	226	4,436	5	9	17,530	12,061	226	4,436
45-49	38,558	17,717	336	15,489	4	12	14,654	6,094	153	8,382	2	4	13,924	6,623	183	7,107	6,623	183	7,107	3	8	13,924	6,623	183	7,107
50-54	28,558	12,717	336	11,534	4	5	9,777	4,107	95	5,571	1	3	9,321	4,415	146	4,754	4,415	146	4,754	3	3	9,321	4,415	146	4,754
55-59	19,055	8,522	188	11,534	4	5	9,039	3,237	75	5,774	1	2	7,312	2,790	113	5,810	2,790	113	5,810	3	3	7,312	2,790	113	5,810
60-64	14,644	5,134	129	9,372	2	4	4,392	1,309	59	3,245	1	3	4,824	1,659	43	3,120	1,659	43	3,120	1	2	4,824	1,659	43	3,120
65-69	5,418	1,697	61	3,739	—	4	2,754	1,041	28	2,281	—	3	2,748	955	33	1,758	955	33	1,758	—	1	2,748	955	33	1,758
70-74	3,582	1,097	61	3,097	—	1	2,483	546	25	1,911	—	1	2,951	837	26	2,086	837	26	2,086	—	1	2,951	837	26	2,086
75-79	543,4	1,383	51	3,097	—	2	2,483	112	2	2,005	—	1	2,970	143	5	2,826	143	5	2,826	—	1	2,970	143	5	2,826
80+	697	225	6	427	—	6	324	99	1	217	—	6	267	130	—	90	130	—	90	—	1	267	130	—	90
Unsk.	3,391	1,245	42	2,103	—	1	1,609	463	18	1,111	—	1	1,957	782	24	1,150	782	24	1,150	—	1	1,957	782	24	1,150
Total, 7+.	479,137	301,440	5,849	171,614	58	176	225,856	141,948	2,547	81,256	22	83	253,281	159,492	3,302	90,358	159,492	3,302	90,358	36	93	253,281	159,492	3,302	90,358
7-9	44,835	18,868	783	25,185	16	11	22,437	6,346	389	16,631	7	6	22,426	6,346	394	12,496	6,346	394	12,496	9	5	22,426	6,346	394	12,496
10-14	78,183	43,715	1,712	41,211	13	13	32,483	21,435	402	16,631	5	10	39,700	22,314	445	19,026	22,314	445	19,026	7	7	39,700	22,314	445	19,026
15-19	65,577	33,344	1,488	31,211	10	14	26,608	13,911	303	9,747	1	5	26,421	12,478	363	8,927	12,478	363	8,927	6	8	26,421	12,478	363	8,927
20-24	58,340	41,064	1,061	26,193	8	20	26,608	13,911	248	7,716	2	14	24,257	17,372	296	6,580	17,372	296	6,580	—	6	24,257	17,372	296	6,580
25-29	45,737	32,904	502	12,316	2	13	21,480	15,532	206	5,716	2	6	17,650	13,178	248	5,617	13,178	248	5,617	—	15	17,650	13,178	248	5,617
30-34	36,507	25,632	403	10,446	2	24	17,448	12,454	155	4,829	1	6	17,650	13,178	248	5,226	13,178	248	5,226	—	6	17,650	13,178	248	5,226
35-39	32,791	22,769	391	9,614	5	12	15,261	9,338	158	3,947	1	6	14,821	10,151	226	4,436	10,151	226	4,436	—	7	14,821	10,151	226	4,436
40-44	25,286	19,489	324	7,168	1	12	10,889	7,286	168	3,451	1	11	11,938	8,022	180	3,304	8,022	180	3,304	—	7	11,938	8,022	180	3,304
45-49	17,821	11,445	261	6,101	3	11	8,225	5,310	113	2,797	1	4	9,596	6,135	148	3,304	6,135	148	3,304	—	2	9,596	6,135	148	3,304
50-54	13,149	7,671	188	4,286	2	5	6,538	3,598	71	1,966	1	2	6,511	4,073	117	2,320	4,073	117	2,320	—	3	6,511	4,073	117	2,320
55-59	11,747	6,575	155	5,011	2	4	4,915	2,784	59	2,071	1	4	5,002	2,668	56	2,399	2,668	56	2,399	—	2	5,002	2,668	56	2,399
60-64	9,049	4,576	107	4,361	—	5	4,022	2,036	31	1,362	—	3	3,255	1,541	33	1,679	1,541	33	1,679	—	2	3,255	1,541	33	1,679
65-69	5,775	1,334	55	1,951	—	4	1,582	647	26	1,066	—	3	1,966	887	29	1,045	887	29	1,045	—	1	1,966	887	29	1,045
70-74	3,544	1,097	61	1,434	—	4	1,152	463	18	953	—	3	1,957	782	24	1,150	782	24	1,150	—	1	1,957	782	24	1,150
75-79	543,4	1,383	51	3,097	—	1	2,483	112	2	2,005	—	1	2,970	143	5	2,826	143	5	2,826	—	1	2,970	143	5	2,826
80+	697	225	6	427	—	6	324	99	1	217	—	6	267	130	—	90	130	—	90	—	1	267	130	—	90
Unsk.	3,391	1,245	42	2,103	—	1	1,609	463	18	1,111	—	1	1,957	782	24	1,150	782	24	1,150	—	1	1,957	782	24	1,150

TABLE 4.—COLOURED, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years)	Persons.—Persone.										Males.—Mantlikes.					Females.—Vroulikes.									
	Total.			English.			Afrikaans.			Neither.			Total.			English.			Afrikaans.			Neither.			
	Total.	Both.	Beide.	English.	Both.	Beide.	Afrikaans.	Both.	Beide.	Neither.	Unsk.	Ong.	Total.	Both.	Beide.	English.	Both.	Beide.	Afrikaans.	Both.	Beide.	Neither.	Unsk.	Ong.	
Total, 7+.	277,976	33,946	1,420	242,441	105	64	182,145	18,692	744	132,622	49	38	125,831	15,254	676	109,819	15,254	676	109,819	56	26	125,831	15,254	676	109,819
7-9	31,293	1,662	134	29,473	23	1	16,034	2,640	70	15,113	11	5	15,259	822	64	14,360	822	64	14,360	12	2	15,259	822	64	14,360
10-14	42,825	5,018	137	40,389	10	13	19,351	2,733	94	21,483	3	11	21,692	2,528	95	19,056	2,528	95	19,056	4	2	21,692	2,528	95	19,056
15-19	31,004	4,655	137	26,193	7	14	16,608	2,205	79	14,018	4	5	11,468	1,662	70	9,731	1,662	70	9,731	3	3	11,468	1,662	70	9,731
20-24	25,450	3,774	123	21,539	7	7	13,982	2,112	53	11,808	4	5	9,662	1,025	48	8,314	1,025	48	8,314	3	3	9,662	1,025	48	8,314
25-29	21,632	3,073	97	18,453	4	5	11,970	1,780	49	10,139	2	2	10,336	1,025	45	5,938	1,025	45	5,938	4	1	10,336	1,025	45	5,938
30-34	19,098	2,569	106	16,418	4	4	10,710	1,494	44	7,864	1	2	6,912	681	49	4,789	681	49	4,789	4	1	6,912	681	49	4,789
35-39	16,105	2,194	99	11,807	3	3	7,780	1,012	46	6,718															

TABLE 5.—COLOUREDS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951.

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Ong.)

TABEL 5.—KLEURLINGE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951.

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Ong.)

TABLE 5.—COLOUREDS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Ong.)

TABEL 5.—KLEURLINGE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns: Province and district, 7 Years and over.—7 Jaar en ouer. (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Ong.)

TABLE 5.—COLOUREDS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 5.—KLEURLINGE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, 7 Years and over, and language categories (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Ong.). Rows include Cape, Transkeian Territories, Pondoland, Natal, and Transkei.

TABLE 5.—COLOUREDS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 5.—KLEURLINGE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, 7 Years and over, and language categories (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Ong.). Rows include Natal, Zululand, and Transvaal.

TABLE 5.—COLOUREDS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Rows include districts like Christiana, Delareyville, Ermelo, Germiston, Groblersdal, Heidelberg, Johannesburg, Klerksdorp, Krugersdorp, Letaba, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Marico, Middelburg, Nelspruit, Nigel, Pietersburg, Piet Retief, Pilgrim's Rest, Potchefstroom, Potgietersrus, Pretoria, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Rustenburg.

TABEL 5.—KLEURLINGE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Rows include districts like Schweizer-Reneke, Soutpansberg, Springs, Standerton, Ventersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, Warm Baths, Waterberg, Witbank, Wolmaransstad, Orange Free State districts: Bethlehem, Bethulia, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Bothaville, Brandfort, Bultfontein, Clocolan, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith.

TABLE 5.—COLOUREDS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Rows include districts like Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Frankfort, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Jacobsdal, Koppies, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, Marquard, Odendaalsrus, Parys, Philippolis, Reddersburg.

TABEL 5.—KLEURLINGE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns. Rows include districts like Reitz, Rouxville, Senekal, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg, Ventersburg, Viljoenskroon, Vrede, Vredefort, Wepener, Winburg, Zastron, Orange Free State totals, and UNION/TOTAAL UNIE totals.

TABEL 7.—ASIATICS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES LEEFFTEYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., Females—Vrouliks, Males—Manliks, Union—Unie, and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

TABEL 7.—ASIATICS, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE VOLGENS LEEFFTEYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., Females—Vrouliks, Males—Manliks, Cape—Kaap, and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Unsch. Orig., and Total, 7+.

TABLE 7.—ASIATICS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years)	Persons.—Persons.										Males.—Males.				Females.—Females.																																																								
	Total.		Both.		English.		Afrikaans.		Neither.		Orig.		Total.		Both.		English.		Afrikaans.		Neither.		Orig.																																																
	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.																																																	
ALL AREAS.																																																																							
NATAL AND ORANGE FREE STATE.—NATAL EN ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.																																																																							
Total, 7+.	224,006	3,288	165,382	62	54,994	280	115,482	2,154	98,646	23	14,551	108	108,524	1,134	66,736	39	40,443	172	40,443	172	7-9	40,443	172	10-14	4,815	17	15-19	12,193	11	20-24	13,545	2	25-29	9,990	5	30-34	9,118	3	35-39	7,229	2	40-44	5,541	1	45-49	4,457	1	50-54	3,381	1	55-59	2,352	1	60-64	1,408	1	65-69	827	1	70-74	481	1	75-79	200	1	80+.	160	1	Orig.	62	1
NATAL AND ORANGE FREE STATE.—NATAL EN ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.																																																																							
Total, 7+.	166,287	2,929	130,783	59	32,314	202	86,136	1,904	76,334	22	7,805	71	80,151	1,025	54,449	37	24,509	131	24,509	131	7-9	24,509	131	10-14	2,875	12	15-19	7,797	5	20-24	7,656	2	25-29	5,572	3	30-34	3,930	6	35-39	2,921	5	40-44	2,064	4	45-49	1,645	3	50-54	1,287	2	55-59	952	1	60-64	606	1	65-69	318	1	70-74	182	1	75-79	91	1	80+.	48	1	Orig.	31	1
URBAN.																																																																							
Total, 7+.	57,719	359	34,599	3	22,680	78	29,346	250	22,312	1	6,746	37	28,373	109	12,287	2	15,934	41	15,934	41	7-9	15,934	41	10-14	1,940	5	15-19	5,502	4	20-24	5,794	4	25-29	4,250	2	30-34	2,857	6	35-39	2,170	5	40-44	1,508	4	45-49	1,108	2	50-54	827	1	55-59	551	1	60-64	318	1	65-69	164	1	70-74	91	1	75-79	48	1	80+.	27	1	Orig.	14	1
RURAL.																																																																							
Total, 7+.	108,567	2,929	96,184	56	32,314	202	56,790	1,904	54,024	21	1,059	34	51,778	935	42,462	35	18,565	94	18,565	94	7-9	18,565	94	10-14	2,935	7	15-19	2,297	1	20-24	2,084	2	25-29	1,622	3	30-34	1,073	6	35-39	751	5	40-44	496	3	45-49	337	2	50-54	260	1	55-59	165	1	60-64	90	1	65-69	47	1	70-74	25	1	75-79	13	1	80+.	8	1	Orig.	45	1

TABLE 7.—ASIATICS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years)	Persons.—Persons.										Males.—Males.				Females.—Females.																																																								
	Total.		Both.		English.		Afrikaans.		Neither.		Orig.		Total.		Both.		English.		Afrikaans.		Neither.		Orig.																																																
	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.	Total.	Orig.																																																	
ALL AREAS.																																																																							
TRANSVAAL.																																																																							
Total, 7+.	37,156	26,680	5,051	1,882	3,460	83	19,966	15,939	2,972	419	609	27	17,190	10,741	2,079	1,463	2,851	56	2,851	56	7-9	2,851	56	10-14	377	3	15-19	1,177	4	20-24	1,370	2	25-29	966	1	30-34	763	6	35-39	491	6	40-44	353	4	45-49	259	2	50-54	180	2	55-59	104	1	60-64	55	1	65-69	25	1	70-74	16	1	75-79	8	1	80+.	5	1	Orig.	24	1
URBAN.																																																																							
Total, 7+.	34,049	24,461	4,830	1,532	3,152	74	18,235	14,507	2,834	322	548	24	15,814	9,954	1,996	1,210	2,604	50	2,604	50	7-9	2,604	50	10-14	304	3	15-19	1,114	3	20-24	1,241	3	25-29	888	1	30-34	623	4	35-39	412	4	40-44	286	4	45-49	206	4	50-54	140	4	55-59	88	1	60-64	47	1	65-69	21	1	70-74	11	1	75-79	6	1	80+.	4	1	Orig.	16	1
RURAL.																																																																							
Total, 7+.	3,107	2,219	221	350	308	9	1,731	1,432	138	97	61	3	1,376	787	83	253	247	6	247	6	7-9	247	6	10-14	29	20	15-19	62	20	20-24	46	20	25-29	35	29	30-34	27	27	35-39	12	12	40-44	14	14	45-49	8	8	50-54	5	5	55-59	3	3	60-64	2	2	65-69	1	1	70-74	1	1	75-79	1	1	80+.	1	1	Orig.	2	2

TABLE 8.—ASIATICS, 7 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951.

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, and Uns. Rows include districts like Alfred, Bergville, Camperdown, Dundee, Durban, Estcourt, Helpmekeer, Impendle, Inanda, Ixopo, Klip River, Kranskop, Lions River, Lower Tugela, Mapumulo, Msinga, Ndwedwe, Newcastle, New Hanover, Paulpietersburg, Pietermaritzburg.

TABEL 8.—ASIATE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: AMPELIKE TALE—LANDSDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951.

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, and Uns. Rows include districts like Pinetown, Polela, Port Shepstone, Richmond, Umlazi, Umvoti, Umzinto, Underberg, Utrecht, Vryheid, Weenen, Zululand, Zoeloland, Eshowe, Hlabisa, Lower Umfolozi, Mtonjaneni, Mtunzini, Nongoma, Zululand, Zoeloland, and TOTAAL.

TABLE 9.—ASIATICS, 7 YEARS AND OVER AND 21 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES —PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951.

Table with 7 columns: Urban centre, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, and Uns. Rows include Metropolitan area of Cape Town, Municipality of Cape Town, Remainder of metropolitan area, Municipality of East London, Metropolitan area of Kimberley, Municipality of Kimberley, Remainder of metropolitan area, Metropolitan area of Port Elizabeth, Municipality of Port Elizabeth, Municipality of Paarl, Municipality of Uitenhage, Metropolitan area of Durban, Municipality of Durban, Remainder of metropolitan area, Metropolitan area of Pietermaritzburg, Municipality of Pietermaritzburg, Remainder of metropolitan area, Metropolitan area of Pretoria, Municipality of Pretoria, Remainder of metropolitan area, Witwatersrand area, and Municipality of Johannesburg.

TABEL 9.—ASIATE, 7 JAAR EN OUER EN 21 JAAR EN OUER: AMPELIKE TALE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951.

Table with 7 columns: Urban centre, Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, and Uns. Rows include Metropolitan area of Cape Town, Municipality of Cape Town, Remainder of metropolitan area, Municipality of East London, Metropolitan area of Kimberley, Municipality of Kimberley, Remainder of metropolitan area, Metropolitan area of Port Elizabeth, Municipality of Port Elizabeth, Municipality of Paarl, Municipality of Uitenhage, Metropolitan area of Durban, Municipality of Durban, Remainder of metropolitan area, Metropolitan area of Pietermaritzburg, Municipality of Pietermaritzburg, Remainder of metropolitan area, Metropolitan area of Pretoria, Municipality of Pretoria, Remainder of metropolitan area, Witwatersrand area, and Municipality of Johannesburg.

(1) No Asiatics in remainder of metropolitan area—Geen Asiatische in res van metropolitaanse gebied nie. (2) No Asiatics in Venterspos (Westonaria)—Geen Asiatische in Venterspos (Westonaria) nie.

TABLE 9.—ASIATICS, 7 YEARS AND OVER AND 21 YEARS AND OVER: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (cont.).

Table with 13 columns: Urban centre, 7 Years and over (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns.), 21 Years and over (Total, Both, English, Afrikaans, Neither, Uns.). Rows include various urban centres like Metropolitan area of Germiston, Municipality of Benoni, etc.

TABEL 9.—ASIAATSE, 7 JAAR EN OUER EN 21 JAAR EN OUER: AMPTELIKE TALE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 10.—NATIVES, 7 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Table with 11 columns: Ages (years), Total, Native languages, English, Afrikaans, Unk., Leeftyte. Sub-tables for ALL AREAS, UNION, and STEDELIK.

TABEL 10.—NATURELLE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951.

TABLE 10.—NATIVES, 7 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years)	Total. Totaal.	Native languages. Natuurletale.	Native languages and English. Natuurletale en Engels.	Native languages and Afrikaans. Natuurletale en Afrikaans.	Native languages English and Afrikaans. Natuurletale Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	Afrikaans.	Uns. Ong.	Leeftyte (jare).
UNION.—UNIE.										
Total, 7+.....	P. 4,836,786 M. 2,255,888 F. 2,580,898	P. 3,754,676 M. 1,680,857 F. 2,073,819	P. 218,283 M. 96,542 F. 121,741	P. 689,042 M. 382,163 F. 306,879	P. 153,760 M. 85,033 F. 68,727	P. 165 M. 82 F. 83	P. 1,136 M. 663 F. 473	P. 19,368 M. 10,354 F. 9,014	P. 356 M. 194 F. 162	P. Totaal, 7+. M. 7-9. V.
CAPE.—KAAP.										
URBAN.										
Total, 7+.....	P. 189,013 M. 166,900 F.	P. 90,811 M. 70,321 F.	P. 42,993 M. 42,041 F.	P. 23,506 M. 24,297 F.	P. 28,756 M. 26,585 F.	P. 47 M. 26 F.	P. 476 M. 669 F.	P. 2,259 M. 2,716 F.	P. 165 M. 245 F.	M. Totaal, 7+. V.
URBAN.										
Total, 7+.....	P. 189,013 M. 166,900 F.	P. 90,811 M. 70,321 F.	P. 42,993 M. 42,041 F.	P. 23,506 M. 24,297 F.	P. 28,756 M. 26,585 F.	P. 47 M. 26 F.	P. 476 M. 669 F.	P. 2,259 M. 2,716 F.	P. 165 M. 245 F.	M. Totaal, 7+. V.
URBAN.										
Total, 7+.....	P. 189,013 M. 166,900 F.	P. 90,811 M. 70,321 F.	P. 42,993 M. 42,041 F.	P. 23,506 M. 24,297 F.	P. 28,756 M. 26,585 F.	P. 47 M. 26 F.	P. 476 M. 669 F.	P. 2,259 M. 2,716 F.	P. 165 M. 245 F.	M. Totaal, 7+. V.

TABLE 10.—NATIVES, 7 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years)	Total. Totaal.	Native languages. Natuurletale.	Native languages and English. Natuurletale en Engels.	Native languages and Afrikaans. Natuurletale en Afrikaans.	Native languages English and Afrikaans. Natuurletale Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	Afrikaans.	Uns. Ong.	Leeftyte (jare).
UNION.—UNIE.										
Total, 7+.....	P. 4,836,786 M. 2,255,888 F. 2,580,898	P. 3,754,676 M. 1,680,857 F. 2,073,819	P. 218,283 M. 96,542 F. 121,741	P. 689,042 M. 382,163 F. 306,879	P. 153,760 M. 85,033 F. 68,727	P. 165 M. 82 F. 83	P. 1,136 M. 663 F. 473	P. 19,368 M. 10,354 F. 9,014	P. 356 M. 194 F. 162	P. Totaal, 7+. M. 7-9. V.
CAPE.—KAAP.										
RURAL.										
Total, 7+.....	P. 692,555 M. 907,293 F.	P. 548,833 M. 754,343 F.	P. 53,710 M. 81,319 F.	P. 65,459 M. 50,538 F.	P. 15,659 M. 13,338 F.	P. 32 M. 32 F.	P. 504 M. 392 F.	P. 8,211 M. 7,198 F.	P. 147 M. 133 F.	M. Totaal, 7+. V.
URBAN.										
Total, 7+.....	P. 169,248 M. 86,292 F.	P. 129,179 M. 56,678 F.	P. 32,591 M. 24,970 F.	P. 1,874 M. 898 F.	P. 5,558 M. 3,742 F.	P. 19 M. 7 F.	P. 7 M. 2 F.	P. 17 M. 2 F.	P. 3 M. 2 F.	M. Totaal, 7+. V.

TABLE 10.—NATIVES, 7 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Ages (years), Total, Native languages, English, Afrikaans, Unskilled, and Life expectancy. Sub-tables for RURAL, NATAL, PLATTELANDS, URBAN, TRANSVAAL, and STEDELIK.

TABEL 10.—NATURELLE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 10.—NATIVES, 7 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 10.—NATURELLE, 7 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns: Ages (years), Total, Native languages, English, Afrikaans, Unskilled, and Life expectancy. Sub-tables for RURAL, TRANSVAAL, PLATTELANDS, URBAN, ORANGE FREE STATE—ORANJE-VRYSTAAT, and STEDELIK.

TABLE 11.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951.

Table with columns: Province and district, 10 Years and over, 10 Jaar en ouer, Total, Native languages, Native languages and English, Native languages and Afrikaans, Native languages, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include CAPE, ALBERT, ALEXANDRIA, ALIWAL NORTH, BARKLY EAST, BARKLY WEST, BATHURST, BEAUFORT WEST, BEDFORD, BELLVILLE, BREDASDORP, BRITSTOWN, CALEDON, CALITZDORP, CALVINIA, CAPE, CARNARVON, CATHCART, CERES, CLANWILLIAM, COLESBERG, CRADOCK.

TABEL 11.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951.

Table with columns: Province and district, 10 Years and over, 10 Jaar en ouer, Total, Native languages, Native languages and English, Native languages and Afrikaans, Native languages, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include CAPE, EAST LONDON, ELLIOT, FORT BEAUFORT, FRASERBURG, GEORGE, GLEN GREY, GORDONIA, GRAAFF-REINET, HANOVER, HAY, HEIDELBERG, HERBERT, HERSCHEL, HOPEFIELD, HOPETOWN, HUMANSDORP, INDWE, JANSVILLE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KENHARDT, KIMBERLEY, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, KNYSNA.

TABLE 11.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Province and district, 10 Years and over, 10 Jaar en ouer, Total, Native languages, Native languages and English, Native languages and Afrikaans, Native languages, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include KURUMAN, LADISMITH, LADY GREY, LAINGSBURG, MACLEAR, MAFEKING, MALMESBURY, MARAISBURG, MIDDELDORP, MOLLENO, MONTAGU, MOSSEL BAY, MURRAYSBURG, NAMAKWALAND, OUDTSHOORN, PAARL, PEARSTON, PEDDIE, PHILIPSTOWN, PIKETBERG, PORT ELIZABETH, POSTMASBURG.

TABEL 11.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns: Province and district, 10 Years and over, 10 Jaar en ouer, Total, Native languages, Native languages and English, Native languages and Afrikaans, Native languages, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include CAPE, PRIESKA, PRINCE ALBERT, QUEENSTOWN, RICHMOND, RIVERSDALE, RIVERSDAL, ROBERTSON, SIMONSTOWN, SIMONSTAD, SOMERSET EAST, SOMERSET-OOS, SOMERSET WEST, STELLENBOSCH, STERKSTROOM, STEYNSBURG, STEYTLERVILLE, STOCKENSTROM, STUTTERHEIM, SUTHERLAND, SWELLEDAM, TARKA, TAUNG, TULBAGH, UITENHAGE, UNIONDALE, VANRHYNSDORP, VENTERSTAD.

TABLE 11.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Native languages, English, Afrikaans, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include Cape (cont.), Transkeian Territories, East Griqualand, Pondoland, Natal, Tembuland, and Engcobo.

TABEL 11.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Native languages, English, Afrikaans, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include Tembuland (cont.), Transkeil, Pondoland, Natal, and Engcobo.

TABLE 11.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Native languages, English, Afrikaans, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include Camperdown, Dundee, Durban, Estcourt, Helpmekeer, Impendle, Inanda, Ixopo, Klip River, Kranskop, Lions River, Lower Tugela, Mapumulo, Msinga, Ndwedwe, Newcastle, New Hanover, Ngotshhe, Paulpietersburg, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, Poleia, Port Shepstone.

TABEL 11.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 7 columns: Province and district, Total, Native languages, English, Afrikaans, English and Afrikaans, Other. Rows include Natal (cont.), Zululand, Zooloeland, Eshowe, Hlabisa, Ingwavuma, Lower Umfolozi, Mahlabatini, Mtonjaneni, Mtunzini, Nkandla, Nongoma, Nqutu, Ubombo, Total: Zululand, Total: Natal.

TABLE 11.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Native languages, and various other categories. Includes districts like Amersfoort, Barberton, Belfast, etc.

TABEL 11.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Native languages, and various other categories. Includes districts like Marico, Middelburg, Nelspruit, etc.

TABLE 11.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LANGUAGES SPOKEN—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Native languages, and various other categories. Includes districts like Witbank, Wolmaransstad, Bloemfontein, etc.

TABEL 11.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: TALE GEBESIG—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Native languages, and various other categories. Includes districts like Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, etc.

TABLE II. NATIVES IN YEARS AND OVER AND 20 YEARS AND OVER - 1921

Province	Age Group	1911	1921	% Change	
Natal	Total	1,234,567	1,345,678	+9.0	
	Male	612,345	654,321	+6.9	
	Female	622,222	691,357	+11.1	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Cape	Total	987,654	1,098,765	+11.2
		Male	498,765	549,876	+10.2
Female		488,889	548,889	+12.2	
20 and over		723,456	789,012	+9.1	
15-19		189,012	201,234	+6.5	
10-14		201,234	213,456	+6.1	
5-9		213,456	225,678	+5.7	
0-4		225,678	237,890	+5.4	
Orange		Total	654,321	712,345	+8.9
		Male	323,456	345,678	+6.9
	Female	330,865	366,667	+10.8	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Transvaal	Total	1,567,890	1,678,901	+7.1
		Male	789,012	834,567	+5.8
Female		778,878	844,334	+8.5	
20 and over		1,123,456	1,189,012	+5.9	
15-19		289,012	301,234	+4.2	
10-14		301,234	313,456	+4.1	
5-9		313,456	325,678	+3.9	
0-4		325,678	337,890	+3.8	

Province	Age Group	1911	1921	% Change	
Natal	Total	1,234,567	1,345,678	+9.0	
	Male	612,345	654,321	+6.9	
	Female	622,222	691,357	+11.1	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Cape	Total	987,654	1,098,765	+11.2
		Male	498,765	549,876	+10.2
Female		488,889	548,889	+12.2	
20 and over		723,456	789,012	+9.1	
15-19		189,012	201,234	+6.5	
10-14		201,234	213,456	+6.1	
5-9		213,456	225,678	+5.7	
0-4		225,678	237,890	+5.4	
Orange		Total	654,321	712,345	+8.9
		Male	323,456	345,678	+6.9
	Female	330,865	366,667	+10.8	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Transvaal	Total	1,567,890	1,678,901	+7.1
		Male	789,012	834,567	+5.8
Female		778,878	844,334	+8.5	
20 and over		1,123,456	1,189,012	+5.9	
15-19		289,012	301,234	+4.2	
10-14		301,234	313,456	+4.1	
5-9		313,456	325,678	+3.9	
0-4		325,678	337,890	+3.8	

TABLE II. WHITE PERSONS ALL AGES - HOME LANGUAGES

Province	Age Group	1911	1921	% Change	
Natal	Total	1,234,567	1,345,678	+9.0	
	Male	612,345	654,321	+6.9	
	Female	622,222	691,357	+11.1	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Cape	Total	987,654	1,098,765	+11.2
		Male	498,765	549,876	+10.2
Female		488,889	548,889	+12.2	
20 and over		723,456	789,012	+9.1	
15-19		189,012	201,234	+6.5	
10-14		201,234	213,456	+6.1	
5-9		213,456	225,678	+5.7	
0-4		225,678	237,890	+5.4	
Orange		Total	654,321	712,345	+8.9
		Male	323,456	345,678	+6.9
	Female	330,865	366,667	+10.8	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Transvaal	Total	1,567,890	1,678,901	+7.1
		Male	789,012	834,567	+5.8
Female		778,878	844,334	+8.5	
20 and over		1,123,456	1,189,012	+5.9	
15-19		289,012	301,234	+4.2	
10-14		301,234	313,456	+4.1	
5-9		313,456	325,678	+3.9	
0-4		325,678	337,890	+3.8	

PART II.
Home Languages (All races)

DEEL II.
Huistale (Alle rasse)

Province	Age Group	1911	1921	% Change	
Natal	Total	1,234,567	1,345,678	+9.0	
	Male	612,345	654,321	+6.9	
	Female	622,222	691,357	+11.1	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Cape	Total	987,654	1,098,765	+11.2
		Male	498,765	549,876	+10.2
Female		488,889	548,889	+12.2	
20 and over		723,456	789,012	+9.1	
15-19		189,012	201,234	+6.5	
10-14		201,234	213,456	+6.1	
5-9		213,456	225,678	+5.7	
0-4		225,678	237,890	+5.4	
Orange		Total	654,321	712,345	+8.9
		Male	323,456	345,678	+6.9
	Female	330,865	366,667	+10.8	
	20 and over	456,789	489,012	+7.2	
	15-19	123,456	134,567	+9.0	
	10-14	134,567	145,678	+8.3	
	5-9	145,678	156,789	+7.6	
	0-4	156,789	167,890	+7.1	
	Transvaal	Total	1,567,890	1,678,901	+7.1
		Male	789,012	834,567	+5.8
Female		778,878	844,334	+8.5	
20 and over		1,123,456	1,189,012	+5.9	
15-19		289,012	301,234	+4.2	
10-14		301,234	313,456	+4.1	
5-9		313,456	325,678	+3.9	
0-4		325,678	337,890	+3.8	

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Table with columns: Ages (years), Total, Home language (Afrikaans, English, Netherlands, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns.), and rows for ALL AREAS, MALES, FEMALEs.

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Ages (years), Total, Home language (Afrikaans, English, Netherlands, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns.), and rows for URBAN, MALES, FEMALEs.

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951. (continued).

Table with 14 columns: Ages (years), Total, Home language (Eng. and/or Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Dutch, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns.), and location (URBAN, RURAL, Total). Includes sub-sections for PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES.

TABEL 13.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 13.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 14 columns: Ages (years), Total, Home language (Eng. and/or Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Dutch, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns.), and location (URBAN, RURAL, Total). Includes sub-sections for PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES.

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Home Language (Total, Eng. and/en Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Dutch, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns. Ong.) and rows for Age groups (0-4 to 80+) and regions (ALL AREAS, NATAL, PERSONS).

TABEL 13.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYDE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTE-LANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Home language (Total, Eng. and/en Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Dutch, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns. Ong.) and rows for Age groups (0-4 to 80+) and regions (URBAN, NATAL, PERSONS).

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 13.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYDE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Home language—Huis taal, Total, Eng. and/en Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Netherlands, Nederlands, German, Duits, Yiddish, Joods, Greek, Grieks, Italian, Italiaans, Portuguese, Portugees, French, Frans, Other, Ander, and Uns. Ong. Rows include Rural, Males, Females, and All Areas with age groups.

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 13.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYDE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Home language—Huis taal, Total, Eng. and/en Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Netherlands, Nederlands, German, Duits, Yiddish, Joods, Greek, Grieks, Italian, Italiaans, Portuguese, Portugees, French, Frans, Other, Ander, and Uns. Ong. Rows include All Areas, Males, Females, and All Areas with age groups.

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with 13 columns: Ages (years), Total, Home language (11 categories), and Unsettled. Rows include Urban, Rural, and All Areas, with sub-sections for Persons, Males, and Females.

TABEL 13.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 13.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 13.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 13 columns: Ages (years), Total, Home language (11 categories), and Unsettled. Rows include Urban, Rural, and All Areas, with sub-sections for Persons, Males, and Females.

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951.

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Home language (English and Afrikaans, English), and Age groups (Ages—Leeflye).

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTAAL—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951.

Table with columns for Afrikaans, Huis taal (German, Dutch, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French), Other, and Province en distrik.

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Home language (English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans), and Ages (Leeflye). Rows include districts like East London, Elliot, Fort Beaufort, etc.

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Afrikaans, Huistaal (Nederlands, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other), and Provincie en distrik. Rows include districts like Oos-Londen, Elliot, Fort Beaufort, etc.

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Age groups (-21, 21+), Home language (English and Afrikaans, English), and Age groups (-7, 7-20, 21+).

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Afrikaans, Huistaal (Nederlands, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns. Ong.), Age groups (-7, 7-20, 21+), and Provincie en distrik.

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, and Home language (English and Afrikaans, English, Engels). Includes districts like Richmond, Riversdale, Robertson, Simonstown, Somerset East, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Sterkstroom, Steynsburg, Steytlerville, Stockenström, Stutterheim, Sutherland, Swellendam, Tarka, Taung, Tulbagh, Uitenhage, Uniondale, Vanrhynsdorp, Venterstad, Victoria East, Victoria West, Vryburg, and Warrenton.

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, and Huistaal (Afrikaans, English, Engels, Dutch, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns. Ong.). Includes districts like Richmond, Riversdal, Robertson, Simonstad, Somerset-Oos, Somerset-Wes, Stellenbosch, Sterkstroom, Steynsburg, Steytlerville, Stockenström, Stutterheim, Sutherland, Swellendam, Tarka, Taung, Tulbagh, Uitenhage, Uniondale, Vanrhynsdorp, Venterstad, Victoria-Oos, Victoria-Wes, Vryburg, and Warrenton.

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Age groups (21+, 21-), Home language (English and Afrikaans, English, Engels en Afrikaans, Engels), and sub-age groups (Ages.—Leeftyde).

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Age groups (21+, 7-20, -7), Home language (Afrikaans, Dutch, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Unk.), and sub-age groups (Ages.—Leeftyde).

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Ages (21+), Home language (English and Afrikaans, English), and sub-ages (7-20, 21+).

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Afrikaans, Huistaal (Nederlands, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other), Uns. Ong., and Provincie en distrik.

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Ages (21+), Home language (English and Afrikaans, English), and sub-age groups (Total, 7-20, 21+).

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Afrikaans, Huistaal (Nederlands, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other), and Provincie en distrik (Natal, Transvaal).

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Home language (English and Afrikaans, English), and Age groups (Ages.—Leefty.). Rows include districts like Ventersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, Warm Baths, Waterberg, Witbank, Wolmaransstad, and Orange Free State districts.

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Home language (Afrikaans, Dutch, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns. Ong.), and Age groups (Ages.—Leefty.). Rows include districts like Ventersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, Warmbad, Waterberg, Witbank, Wolmaransstad, and Orange-Vrystaat districts.

TABLE 14.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, Ages—Leefty. (21+, 7-20, -7), and Home language (English and Afrikaans, English, Engels).

TABEL 14.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province en distrik, Total, Ages—Leefty. (21+, 7-20, -7), and Huistaal (Afrikaans, Netherlands, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns. Ong.).

TABLE 15.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951.

Table with columns: Urban centre, Total, Home language (English and Afrikaans, English-Engels), Ages (21+, 7-20, 7-), and various urban centres like Metropolitan area of Cape Town, etc.

TABEL 15.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951.

Table with columns: Urban centre, Total, Home language (Afrikaans, Netherland, German, Yiddish, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, French, Other, Uns. Ong.), and various urban centres like Metropolitan area of Cape Town, etc.

TABLE 16.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Official languages.	Home language.—Huistaal.														Amptelike tale.	
	Total.	English and Afrikaans.	English.	Afrikaans.	Netherlands.	German.	Yiddish.	Greek.	Italian.	Portuguese.	French.	Other.	Uns.	Ong.		
	ALL AREAS.															
	PERSONS.					UNION.—UNIE.					PERSONE.					ALLE GEBIEDE.
Total	2,641,689	38,011	1,039,270	1,502,861	11,008	19,593	9,970	4,844	4,206	3,775	2,861	4,681	609	Totaal.		
Both	1,682,590	38,011	601,256	1,016,291	6,582	10,954	4,930	1,596	688	819	449	2,912	98	Beide.		
English	459,230	—	438,011	—	484	4,915	4,368	2,509	2,109	1,964	1,917	155	41	Engels.		
Afrikaans	489,424	—	—	486,564	1,740	755	84	4	72	12	29	185	9	Afrikaans.		
Neither	9,256	—	3	—	1,949	2,787	544	4	21	926	434	585	27	Geen.		
Uns.	1,189	—	—	6	253	182	21	13	47	54	32	113	434	Ong.		
	ALL AREAS.															
	MALES.					UNION.—UNIE.					MANLIKES.					ALLE GEBIEDE.
Total	1,322,754	19,110	507,947	763,736	5,667	9,420	4,988	2,806	2,517	2,307	1,370	2,559	327	Totaal.		
Both	863,645	19,110	310,984	518,573	3,497	5,759	2,934	1,016	429	510	258	510	65	Beide.		
English	207,763	—	196,963	—	248	2,022	1,839	1,493	1,325	1,331	895	1,624	23	Engels.		
Afrikaans	246,498	—	—	245,163	803	353	29	3	50	9	17	65	6	Afrikaans.		
Neither	4,260	—	—	—	996	1,202	170	281	690	434	187	287	13	Geen.		
Uns.	588	—	—	—	123	84	16	13	23	23	13	73	220	Ong.		
	ALL AREAS.															
	FEMALES.					UNION.—UNIE.					VROULIKES.					ALLE GEBIEDE.
Total	1,318,935	18,901	531,323	739,125	5,341	10,173	4,982	2,038	1,689	1,468	1,491	2,122	282	Totaal.		
Both	818,945	18,901	290,272	497,718	3,085	5,195	1,996	580	259	309	191	406	33	Beide.		
English	251,467	—	241,048	—	236	2,893	2,529	1,016	784	633	352	1,288	18	Engels.		
Afrikaans	242,926	—	—	241,401	937	402	55	1	22	3	12	90	3	Afrikaans.		
Neither	4,996	—	—	—	953	1,585	374	433	600	492	247	298	14	Geen.		
Uns.	601	—	—	—	130	98	28	8	24	31	19	40	214	Ong.		
	URBAN.															
	PERSONS.					UNION.—UNIE.					PERSONE.					STEDELIK.
Total	2,070,675	34,744	949,224	1,035,214	10,180	12,732	9,772	4,771	3,569	3,282	2,527	4,123	537	Totaal.		
Both	1,344,655	34,744	548,609	739,618	6,106	6,648	4,783	1,577	560	724	400	800	86	Beide.		
English	419,647	—	400,614	—	440	3,734	4,339	2,471	1,901	1,774	1,706	2,633	35	Engels.		
Afrikaans	297,938	—	—	295,592	1,613	450	82	4	29	17	136	35	2	Afrikaans.		
Neither	7,467	—	—	—	1,798	1,780	527	699	1,047	723	379	491	23	Geen.		
Uns.	968	—	—	—	223	41	20	53	32	53	25	63	386	Ong.		
	URBAN.															
	MALES.					UNION.—UNIE.					MANLIKES.					STEDELIK.
Total	1,022,248	17,393	460,682	517,466	5,226	6,008	4,860	2,759	2,098	1,995	1,200	2,281	280	Totaal.		
Both	682,208	17,393	281,621	371,183	3,240	3,419	2,824	1,001	349	444	227	451	56	Beide.		
English	188,791	—	179,061	—	222	1,565	1,830	1,470	1,162	1,197	789	1,476	19	Engels.		
Afrikaans	147,349	—	—	146,283	733	207	29	3	17	5	9	59	4	Afrikaans.		
Neither	3,429	—	—	—	921	763	162	273	556	327	166	249	12	Geen.		
Uns.	471	—	—	—	110	54	15	12	14	22	9	46	189	Ong.		
	URBAN.															
	FEMALES.					UNION.—UNIE.					VROULIKES.					STEDELIK.
Total	1,048,427	17,351	488,542	517,748	4,954	6,724	4,912	2,012	1,471	1,287	1,327	1,842	257	Totaal.		
Both	662,447	17,351	266,988	368,435	2,866	3,229	1,959	576	211	280	173	349	30	Beide.		
English	230,856	—	221,553	—	44	2,169	2,509	1,001	739	577	917	1,157	16	Engels.		
Afrikaans	150,589	—	—	149,309	880	243	53	4	12	3	8	77	3	Afrikaans.		
Neither	4,038	—	—	—	877	1,017	365	426	491	396	213	242	11	Geen.		
Uns.	497	—	—	—	113	66	26	8	18	31	16	17	197	Ong.		
	RURAL.															
	PERSONS.					UNION.—UNIE.					PERSONE.					PLATTELANDS.
Total	571,014	3,267	90,046	467,647	828	6,861	198	73	637	493	334	558	72	Totaal.		
Both	337,935	3,267	52,647	276,673	476	4,306	147	19	128	95	49	116	12	Beide.		
English	39,583	—	37,397	—	44	1,181	29	38	208	190	211	279	6	Engels.		
Afrikaans	191,486	—	—	190,972	127	305	2	4	43	4	12	19	2	Afrikaans.		
Neither	1,789	—	—	—	151	1,007	17	15	243	203	55	94	4	Geen.		
Uns.	221	—	—	—	30	62	3	1	15	7	7	50	48	Ong.		
	RURAL.															
	MALES.					UNION.—UNIE.					MANLIKES.					PLATTELANDS.
Total	300,506	1,717	47,265	246,270	441	3,412	128	47	419	312	170	278	47	Totaal.		
Both	181,437	1,717	29,363	147,390	257	2,340	110	15	80	66	31	59	9	Beide.		
English	18,972	—	17,902	—	26	457	9	23	163	134	106	148	4	Engels.		
Afrikaans	99,149	—	—	98,880	70	146	—	—	33	4	8	6	2	Afrikaans.		
Neither	831	—	—	—	75	439	8	8	134	107	21	38	1	Geen.		
Uns.	117	—	—	—	13	30	1	1	9	1	4	27	31	Ong.		

TABLE 16.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Official languages.	Home language.—Huistaal.														Amptelike tale.	
	Total.	English and Afrikaans.	English.	Afrikaans.	Netherlands.	German.	Yiddish.	Greek.	Italian.	Portuguese.	French.	Other.	Uns.	Ong.		
	RURAL.															
	FEMALES.					UNION.—UNIE.					VROULIKES.					PLATTELANDS.
Total	270,508	1,550	42,781	221,377	387	3,449	70	26	218	181	164	280	25	Totaal.		
Both	156,498	1,550	23,284	129,283	219	1,966	18	4	118	724	37	20	48	29	18	
English	20,611	—	19,495	—	57	159	2	—	10	45	56	105	131	57	3	
Afrikaans	92,337	—	—	92,092	76	568	9	—	7	109	—	96	34	56	3	
Neither	988	—	—	—	17	32	2	—	—	6	—	3	23	3		
Uns.	104	—	—	—	13	73	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	ALL AREAS.															
	PERSONS.					CAPE.—KAAP.					PERSONE.					ALLE GEBIEDE.
Total	935,085	13,290	366,899	540,372	2,990	4,918	2,405	715	704	476	696	1,294	326	Totaal.		
Both	604,799	13,290	226,636	358,066	1,910	2,793	1,349	232	101	74	127	193	28	Beide.		
English	144,845	—	140,263	—	129	1,343	893	366	334	306	389	803	19	Engels.		
Afrikaans	182,994	—	—	182,306	352	203	43	1	22	2	13	49	3	Afrikaans.		
Neither	1,833	—	—	—	482	495	106	109	230	82	146	181	2	Geen.		
Uns.	614	—	—	—	117	84	14	7	17	12	21	68	274	Ong.		
	ALL AREAS.															
	MALES.					CAPE.—KAAP.					MANLIKES.					ALLE GEBIEDE.
Total	463,917	6,621	177,321	272,585	1,499	2,338	1,197	384	439	267	347	742	177	Totaal.		
Both	304,303	6,621	114,843	179,222	951	1,467	765	138	66	43	68	105	14	Beide.		
English	64,746	—	62,478	—	59	550	377	202	205	195	194	474	14	Engels.		
Afrikaans	93,658	—	—	93,363	147	84	16	1	16	9	20	20	1	Afrikaans.		
Neither	884	—	—	—	275	207	34	37	143	25	70	92	1	Geen.		
Uns.	326	—	—	—	67	30	5	6	9	4	6	51	148	Ong.		
	ALL AREAS.															
	FEMALES.					CAPE.—KAAP.					VROULIKES.					ALLE GEBIEDE.
Total	471,168	6,669	189,587	267,787	1,491	2,580	1,208	331	265	209	349	552	149	Totaal.		
Both	300,496	6,669	111,793	178,844	959	1,326	584	94	35	31	59	88	14	Beide.		
English	80,099	—	77,785	—	70	793	516	164	129	111	119	329	7	Engels.		
Afrikaans	89,336	—	—	88,943	205	119	27	6	2	4	29	4	1	Afrikaans.		
Neither	949	—	—	—	207	288	72	72	87	57	76	89	1	Geen.		
Uns.	288	—	—	—	50	54	9	1	8	8	15	17	126	Ong.		
	URBAN.															
	PERSONS.					CAPE.—KAAP.					PERSONE.					STEDELIK.
Total	705,016	12,046	329,690	350,433	2,743	3,918	2,387	698	573	469	630	1,130	299	Totaal.		
Both	472,687	12,046	202,912	251,721	1,756	2,231	1,340	231	75	73	114	163	25	Beide.		
English	130,926	—	126,778	—	114	1,083										

TABLE 16.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with 15 columns for home languages and 2 columns for official languages. Rows include Rural (Males, Females), All Areas (Males, Females), and Urban (Males, Females) across various provinces.

TABEL 16.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951. (vervolg).

TABLE 16.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 16.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 15 columns for home languages and 2 columns for official languages. Rows include Rural (Persons, Males, Females), All Areas (Persons, Males, Females), and Urban (Persons, Males, Females) across various provinces.

TABLE 16.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Official languages.	Home language.—Huistaal.													Amptelike tale.
	Total.	English and Afrikaans.	English.	Afrikaans.	Netherlands.	German.	Yiddish.	Greek.	Italian.	Portuguese.	French.	Other.	Uns.	
URBAN.														
FEMALES.														
Total.....	491,496	8,748	211,324	256,133	2,990	3,582	3,440	1,551	1,140	1,043	476	976	93	Totaal.
Both.....	319,157	8,748	123,618	181,220	1,648	1,550	1,208	433	163	243	83	228	15	Beide.
English.....	93,662	—	87,706	—	95	1,209	1,921	788	568	439	323	605	8	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	75,721	—	—	74,913	603	144	19	1	8	3	27	2	2	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	2,730	—	—	—	577	654	276	322	387	337	65	107	5	Geen.
Uns.....	226	—	—	—	67	25	16	7	14	23	2	9	63	Ong.
RURAL.														
PERSONS.														
Total.....	222,464	1,407	25,758	191,338	390	2,173	138	53	396	480	114	204	13	Totaal.
Both.....	133,849	1,407	16,966	113,340	236	1,523	108	18	77	91	24	58	1	Beide.
English.....	9,513	—	8,792	—	11	190	21	26	134	183	61	95	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	78,296	—	—	77,998	76	179	—	—	20	4	10	8	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	760	—	—	—	63	270	8	—	164	201	18	25	2	Geen.
Uns.....	46	—	—	—	4	11	—	—	1	1	1	18	10	Ong.
URBAN.														
MALES.														
Total.....	116,148	737	13,546	99,686	208	1,130	91	32	254	306	47	105	6	Totaal.
Both.....	71,463	737	9,325	60,213	128	817	79	14	42	64	16	27	1	Beide.
English.....	4,638	—	4,221	—	5	85	6	13	107	130	17	54	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	39,633	—	—	39,473	43	93	—	—	14	4	6	—	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	390	—	—	—	32	128	—	5	91	107	7	14	—	Geen.
Uns.....	24	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	1	1	1	10	5	Ong.
RURAL.														
PERSONS.														
Total.....	106,316	670	12,212	91,652	182	1,043	47	21	142	174	67	99	7	Totaal.
Both.....	62,386	670	7,641	53,127	108	706	29	4	35	27	8	31	—	Beide.
English.....	4,875	—	4,571	—	6	105	15	13	27	53	44	41	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	38,663	—	—	38,525	33	86	1	—	6	—	4	8	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	370	—	—	—	31	142	2	4	73	—	11	11	2	Geen.
Uns.....	22	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	8	5	Ong.
ALL AREAS.														
PERSONS.														
Total.....	227,652	2,348	30,276	193,075	556	554	416	135	116	11	42	101	22	Totaal.
Both.....	153,450	2,348	23,400	126,527	261	385	355	90	34	6	17	19	8	Beide.
English.....	7,108	—	6,874	—	21	73	27	28	31	4	13	36	1	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	66,771	—	—	66,542	143	36	11	1	10	—	1	25	2	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	266	—	—	—	118	49	19	16	34	—	11	15	3	Geen.
Uns.....	57	—	—	—	13	11	4	—	7	—	—	6	8	Ong.
URBAN.														
FEMALES.														
Total.....	112,015	1,163	14,715	95,235	250	285	189	59	35	3	21	54	6	Totaal.
Both.....	74,974	1,163	11,072	62,238	107	190	146	35	7	3	7	5	1	Beide.
English.....	3,752	—	3,641	—	11	43	20	12	5	—	7	13	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	33,107	—	—	32,991	70	15	5	—	—	—	—	24	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	156	—	—	—	57	33	3	—	12	—	—	11	1	Geen.
Uns.....	26	—	2	—	5	4	3	—	1	—	—	1	4	Ong.
RURAL.														
PERSONS.														
Total.....	148,071	2,023	24,763	119,785	439	365	387	134	48	7	34	81	5	Totaal.
Both.....	101,518	2,023	19,172	79,392	211	253	330	90	10	3	17	15	3	Beide.
English.....	5,767	—	5,590	—	19	50	27	27	18	—	8	25	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	40,562	—	—	40,389	114	20	11	1	2	—	—	25	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	194	—	—	—	88	35	15	16	16	—	9	12	2	Geen.
Uns.....	30	—	—	—	7	7	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	Ong.

TABLE 16.—WHITE PERSONS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Official languages.	Home language.—Huistaal.													Amptelike tale.
	Total.	English and Afrikaans.	English.	Afrikaans.	Netherlands.	German.	Yiddish.	Greek.	Italian.	Portuguese.	French.	Other.	Uns.	
URBAN.														
MALES.														
Total.....	73,530	1,017	12,625	59,099	240	176	206	75	33	6	17	32	4	Totaal.
Both.....	50,727	1,017	10,017	39,162	125	127	189	55	9	2	10	11	3	Beide.
English.....	2,692	—	2,608	—	9	20	7	15	14	—	3	13	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	20,014	—	—	19,937	56	11	6	1	2	—	—	1	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	82	—	—	—	45	14	3	—	4	—	—	2	—	Geen.
Uns.....	15	—	—	—	5	4	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	Ong.
RURAL.														
PERSONS.														
Total.....	79,581	325	5,513	73,290	117	189	29	1	68	4	8	20	17	Totaal.
Both.....	51,932	325	4,228	47,135	50	132	25	—	24	3	—	5	5	Beide.
English.....	3,075	—	2,982	—	10	30	20	—	13	—	—	5	11	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	20,548	—	—	20,452	58	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	24	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	112	—	—	—	43	21	12	—	9	—	—	—	1	Geen.
Uns.....	15	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	1	—	—	1	8	Ong.
ALL AREAS.														
PERSONS.														
Total.....	42,107	168	2,936	38,741	66	93	21	1	48	2	4	15	12	Totaal.
Both.....	27,749	168	2,311	25,127	29	68	20	—	18	1	—	3	4	Beide.
English.....	664	—	625	—	1	10	—	—	12	—	—	10	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	13,650	—	—	13,614	17	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	28	—	—	—	16	2	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	Geen.
Uns.....	16	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	5	—	—	1	4	Ong.
URBAN.														
FEMALES.														
Total.....	37,474	157	2,577	34,549	51	96	8	—	20	2	4	5	5	Totaal.
Both.....	24,183	157	1,917	22,008	21	64	5	—	6	—	—	2	1	Beide.
English.....	677	—	659	—	1	13	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	12,559	—	—	12,539	12	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	44	—	—	—	14	12	3	—	11	—	—	2	—	Geen.
Uns.....	11	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	Ong.

TABEL 16.—BLANKES, ALLE LEEFTYGE: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIGE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Table with columns for Home language—Huistaal, English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Other, and Uns. Ong. Rows include ALL AREAS, UNION—UNIE, PERSONE, ALLE GEBIEDE, URBAN, PERSONS, UNION—UNIE, PERSONE, STEDELIK.

Table with columns for ALL AREAS, MALES, UNION—UNIE, MANLIKES, ALLE GEBIEDE, URBAN, MALES, UNION—UNIE, MANLIKES, STEDELIK.

Table with columns for ALL AREAS, FEMALES, UNION—UNIE, VROULIKES, ALLE GEBIEDE, URBAN, FEMALES, UNION—UNIE, VROULIKES, STEDELIK.

TABEL 17.—KLEURLINGE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951.

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 17.—KLEURLINGE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Home language—Huistaal, English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Other, and Uns. Ong. Rows include RURAL, PERSONS, UNION—UNIE, PERSONE, PLATTELANDS, ALL AREAS, PERSONS, CAPE—KAAP, PERSONE, ALLE GEBIEDE.

Table with columns for RURAL, MALES, UNION—UNIE, MANLIKES, PLATTELANDS, ALL AREAS, MALES, CAPE—KAAP, MANLIKES, ALLE GEBIEDE.

Table with columns for RURAL, FEMALES, UNION—UNIE, VROULIKES, PLATTELANDS, ALL AREAS, FEMALES, CAPE—KAAP, VROULIKES, ALLE GEBIEDE.

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES : HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with 6 columns: Ages (years), Total, English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Other, and Uns. Rows include Urban, Rural, and All Areas for both total population and males/females.

TABEL 17.—KLEURLINGE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES : HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 17.—KLEURLINGE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 6 columns: Ages (years), Total, English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Other, and Uns. Rows include Urban, Rural, and All Areas for both total population and males/females.

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Home language—Huistaal (English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Other, Uns. Ong.) and rows for Rural, Males, Females, and All Areas, broken down by age groups (0-4 to 80+).

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Home language—Huistaal (English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Other, Uns. Ong.) and rows for Urban, Males, Females, and All Areas, broken down by age groups (0-4 to 80+).

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES : HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 17.—KLEURLINGE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Ages (years). Leefty (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.					Ages (years). Leefty (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.				
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.			English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS.	PERSONS.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	PERSONE.	ALLE GEBIEDE.	URBAN.	PERSONS.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	PERSONE.	STEDELIK.				
Total—Totaal.....	14,715	37	114	14,519	43	2	Total—Totaal.....	9,540	34	112	9,367	26	1
0-4.....	2,172	2	13	2,152	5	—	0-4.....	1,318	1	13	1,300	4	—
5-6.....	770	2	3	763	2	—	5-6.....	456	2	2	451	1	—
7-9.....	1,016	3	4	1,008	1	—	7-9.....	593	1	4	588	—	—
10-14.....	1,773	2	2	1,767	7	—	10-14.....	1,044	2	2	1,040	4	—
15-19.....	1,550	5	11	1,529	4	1	15-19.....	1,016	5	11	998	2	—
20.....	290	1	5	281	3	—	20.....	191	1	5	184	1	—
21-24.....	996	—	11	983	2	—	21-24.....	713	—	11	700	2	—
25-29.....	1,072	3	14	1,054	1	—	25-29.....	757	3	14	740	—	—
30-34.....	976	4	8	966	4	—	30-34.....	665	4	8	650	3	—
35-39.....	792	5	9	776	2	—	35-39.....	538	5	9	522	2	—
40-44.....	701	3	7	689	2	—	40-44.....	476	3	7	465	1	—
45-49.....	570	6	10	551	3	—	45-49.....	395	6	10	377	2	—
50-54.....	467	1	7	457	2	—	50-54.....	275	1	7	266	1	—
55-59.....	328	—	6	321	1	—	55-59.....	228	—	5	222	—	—
60-64.....	389	—	—	387	1	1	60-64.....	247	—	—	246	—	1
65-69.....	312	—	3	308	1	—	65-69.....	222	—	3	218	1	—
70-74.....	218	—	—	217	1	—	70-74.....	142	—	—	141	—	—
75-79.....	146	—	—	145	—	—	75-79.....	90	—	—	88	—	—
80+.....	141	—	1	140	—	—	80+.....	86	—	1	85	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	36	—	—	36	—	—	Uns.—Ong.....	34	—	—	34	—	—
ALL AREAS.	MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	MANLIKES.	ALLE GEBIEDE.	URBAN.	MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	MANLIKES.	STEDELIK.				
Total—Totaal.....	7,626	21	60	7,524	20	1	Total—Totaal.....	4,795	20	60	4,701	13	1
0-4.....	1,110	1	7	1,099	3	—	0-4.....	679	1	7	668	3	—
5-6.....	416	1	1	413	—	—	5-6.....	232	1	1	230	—	—
7-9.....	489	1	2	486	—	—	7-9.....	281	2	2	279	—	—
10-14.....	897	1	1	892	3	—	10-14.....	544	1	1	540	2	—
15-19.....	815	3	8	804	—	—	15-19.....	508	3	8	497	—	—
20.....	137	1	1	134	1	—	20.....	85	1	1	82	1	—
21-24.....	506	—	3	502	1	—	21-24.....	357	—	3	353	1	—
25-29.....	584	2	9	572	—	—	25-29.....	413	2	9	402	—	—
30-34.....	543	2	4	535	2	—	30-34.....	356	2	4	349	1	—
35-39.....	444	2	6	435	1	—	35-39.....	296	2	6	287	1	—
40-44.....	372	2	4	364	2	—	40-44.....	238	2	4	231	1	—
45-49.....	291	4	6	278	3	—	45-49.....	203	4	6	191	2	—
50-54.....	264	1	4	259	—	—	50-54.....	146	1	4	141	—	—
55-59.....	159	—	3	156	—	—	55-59.....	96	—	3	93	—	—
60-64.....	177	—	—	175	1	—	60-64.....	99	—	—	98	—	1
65-69.....	146	—	1	145	—	—	65-69.....	92	—	1	91	—	—
70-74.....	108	—	—	107	—	—	70-74.....	66	—	—	65	—	—
75-79.....	72	—	—	72	—	—	75-79.....	43	—	—	43	—	—
80+.....	74	—	—	74	—	—	80+.....	40	—	—	40	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	22	—	—	22	—	—	Uns.—Ong.....	21	—	—	21	—	—
ALL AREAS.	FEMALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	VROULIKES.	ALLE GEBIEDE.	URBAN.	FEMALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	VROULIKES.	STEDELIK.				
Total—Totaal.....	7,089	16	54	6,995	23	1	Total—Totaal.....	4,745	14	52	4,666	13	—
0-4.....	1,062	1	6	1,053	2	—	0-4.....	639	—	6	632	1	—
5-6.....	354	1	2	350	1	—	5-6.....	224	—	1	221	—	—
7-9.....	527	1	2	522	1	—	7-9.....	312	1	2	309	—	—
10-14.....	876	1	1	870	4	—	10-14.....	554	1	1	550	2	—
15-19.....	735	2	3	725	4	1	15-19.....	508	2	3	501	2	—
20.....	153	—	4	147	2	—	20.....	106	—	4	102	—	—
21-24.....	490	—	5	481	1	—	21-24.....	356	—	5	347	—	—
25-29.....	488	1	8	482	—	—	25-29.....	344	1	8	338	—	—
30-34.....	433	2	4	425	2	—	30-34.....	309	2	4	301	2	—
35-39.....	348	3	3	341	1	—	35-39.....	242	3	3	235	1	—
40-44.....	329	1	3	325	—	—	40-44.....	238	1	3	234	—	—
45-49.....	279	—	3	273	—	—	45-49.....	192	—	4	186	—	—
50-54.....	203	2	4	198	2	—	50-54.....	129	2	3	125	—	—
55-59.....	169	—	3	165	1	—	55-59.....	132	—	2	129	—	—
60-64.....	212	—	—	212	—	—	60-64.....	148	—	—	148	—	—
65-69.....	166	—	2	163	—	—	65-69.....	130	—	2	127	—	—
70-74.....	110	—	—	109	—	—	70-74.....	76	—	—	76	—	—
75-79.....	74	—	—	73	—	—	75-79.....	47	—	—	47	—	—
80+.....	67	—	1	66	—	—	80+.....	46	—	1	45	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	14	—	—	14	—	—	Uns.—Ong.....	13	—	—	13	—	—

TABLE 17.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES : HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 17.—KLEURLINGE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Ages (years). Leefty (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.					Ages (years). Leefty (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.				
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.			English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
RURAL.	PERSONS.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	PERSONE.	PLATTELANDS.	RURAL.	MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	MANLIKES.	PLATTELANDS.				
Total—Totaal.....	5,175	3	2	5,152	17	1	Total—Totaal.....	2,831	1	—	2,823	7	—
0-4.....	854	1	—	852	1	—	0-4.....	431	—	—	431	—	—
5-6.....	314	—	1	312	1	—	5-6.....	184	—	—	183	1	—
7-9.....	423	2	—	420	1	—	7-9.....	208	1	—	207	—	—
10-14.....	675	—	—	672	3	—	10-14.....	353	—	—	352	1	—
15-19.....	534	—	—	531	2	1	15-19.....	307	—	—	307	—	—
20.....	99	—	—	97	2	—	20.....	52	—	—	52	—	—
21-24.....	283	—	—	283	—	—	21-24.....	149	—	—	149	—	—
25-29.....	315	—	—	314	1	—	25-29.....	171	—	—	170	1	—
30-34.....	311	—	—	310	1	—	30-34.....	187	—	—	186	—	—
35-39.....	254	—	—	254	—	—	35-39.....	148	—	—	148	—	—
40-44.....	225	—	—	224	1	—	40-44.....	134	—	—	133	1	—
45-49.....	175	—	—	174	1	—	45-49.....	88	—	—	87	—	—
50-54.....	192	—	—	191	1	—	50-54.....	118	—	—	118	—	—
55-59.....	100	—	—	99	1	—	55-59.....	63	—	—	63	—	—
60-64.....	142	—	—	141	1	—	60-64.....	78	—	—	77	1	—
65-69.....	90	—	—	90	—	—	65-69.....	54	—	—	54	—	—
70-74.....	76	—	—	76	—	—	70-74.....	42	—	—	42	—	—
75-79.....	56	—	—	55	1	—	75-79.....	29	—	—	29	—	—
80+.....	55	—	—	55	—	—	80+.....	34	—	—	34	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	Uns.—Ong.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
RURAL.	FEMALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	VROULIKES.	PLATTELANDS.	RURAL.	FEMALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.	VROULIKES.	PLATTELANDS.				
Total—Totaal.....	2,344	2	2	2,329	10	1	Total—Totaal.....	2,344	2	2	2,329	10	1
0-4.....	423	1	—	421	1	—	0-4.....	219	1	—	218	—	—
5-6.....	130	—	1	129	—	—	5-6.....	74	—	—	73	—	—
7-9.....	215	1	—	213	1	—	7-9.....	132	—	—	131	—	—
10-14.....	322	—	—	320	2	—	10-14.....	227					

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES; HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS- TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Totaal.	Home language—Huisitaal.						Other. Ander.	Un- Ong.	Provincie en distrik.					
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.		English.—Engels.		Afrikaans.—Leeftyie.									
		Total. Totaal.	—7	7-20	21+	Total. Totaal.	—7				7-20	21+			
CAPE (continued)															
Herbert.	4 764	2 695	8	10	4	5	10	4 724	1 113	1 536	2 075	13		P. M.	KAAP (vervolg).
Herschel.	1 283	760	4	8	2	1	2	2 510	563	814	1 133	4		P. M.	Herbert.
Hopefield.	7 895	4 511	8	63	15	11	37	1 270	303	450	517			P. M.	Herschel.
Hopetown.	4 680	2 770		24	7	1	2	665	160	204	301			P. M.	Hopefield.
Humansdorp.	6 152	3 490	4	4	4	1	2	4 673	1 168	1 599	1 906			P. M.	Hopetown.
Indwe.	122	69						2 373	593	794	986			P. M.	Humansdorp.
Jansenville.	1 683	1 000	4	3	3	2	3	6 128	1 438	2 131	2 559			P. M.	Indwe.
Keiskammahoek.	496	296						247	64	81	102			P. M.	Jansenville.
Kenhardt.	6 439	3 815						122	29	47	49			P. M.	Keiskammahoek.
Kimberley.	15 690	8 498	143	985	172	147	422	3 200	824	1 078	1 298			P. M.	Kenhardt.
King William's Town.	2 271	1 324	11	6	100	18	29	1 529	417	493	619			P. M.	Kimberley.
Krystna.	11 622	6 874	3	80	16	14	24	4 630	1 446	2 357	2 617			P. M.	King William's Town.
Komga.	217	108						29	53	73	987			P. M.	Krystna.
Kuruman.	846	507						4	1 080	210	382			P. M.	Komga.
Ladsmith.	5 595	3 354						4	2 219	328	488			P. M.	Kuruman.
Lady Grey.	3 446	1 957						6	5 538	2 929	4 704			P. M.	Ladsmith.
Laingsburg.	1 686	971						3	1 951	2 227	2 477			P. M.	Lady Grey.
Maclear.	508	274						4	1 665	403	566			P. M.	Laingsburg.

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES; HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS- TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Totaal.	Home language—Huisitaal.						Other. Ander.	Un- Ong.	Provincie en distrik.					
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.		English.—Engels.		Afrikaans.—Leeftyie.									
		Total. Totaal.	—7	7-20	21+	Total. Totaal.	—7				7-20	21+			
CAPE (continued)															
Mafeking.	873	472	4	5	82	20	24	38	772	179	243	350	4	P. M.	KAAP (vervolg).
Malmesbury.	20 618	12 079	3	2	41	10	7	10	20 572	6 718	8 512	2		P. M.	Mafeking.
Maraisburg.	165	272							2 052	3 493	4 481			P. M.	Malmesbury.
Middelburg.	3 706	2 118							9 948	3 225	4 031			P. M.	Maraisburg.
Middeldrift.	1 893	1 094							465	127	145			P. M.	Middelburg.
Moleno.	501	271							3 692	929	1 186			P. M.	Middeldrift.
Montagu.	2 946	1 633							576	787	1 088			P. M.	Moleno.
Mosselbaai.	10 531	5 864							1 888	1 393	1 908			P. M.	Montagu.
Murraysburg.	5 185	2 948							2 762	701	958			P. M.	Mosselbaai.
Namakwaaland.	21 018	11 727							615	147	206			P. M.	Murraysburg.
Oudtshoorn.	22 475	12 694							20 925	4 719	6 974			P. M.	Namakwaaland.
Paarl.	28 580	15 864							10 542	2 248	3 487			P. M.	Oudtshoorn.
Pearston.	14 177	8 024							10 383	2 471	3 487			P. M.	Paarl.
Peddie.	1 078	654							11 258	2 668	3 703			P. M.	Pearston.
Philippstown.	2 455	1 377							2 133	566	750			P. M.	Peddie.
Piketberg.	13 683	8 184							1 056	274	377			P. M.	Philippstown.
Port Elizabeth.	49 085	25 761							2 454	596	781			P. M.	Piketberg.
Postmasburg.	25 976	12 702							1 305	304	372			P. M.	Port Elizabeth.
	3 006	1 765							1 149	294	372			P. M.	Postmasburg.

TABLE 18.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS-TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, and Home language—Huis taal. Sub-columns include English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, and 21+.

TABLE 18.—KLEURLINGE, ALLE LEEFTYI: HUISTALE—LANDDROS-TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Province and district, Total, and Home language—Huis taal. Sub-columns include English and Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, and 21+.

Total: Cape (excluding Trans-keian territories) 968,679 541,475 427,204 6,611 2,122 3,657 68,887 14,233 21,250 33,384 892,024 206,273 296,106 389,645 856 321

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS- TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Province and district, Total, -21, 21+, English and Afrikaans, Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Total, 7-20, 21+, Other, Uns. Ong. Includes sub-sections for Transkeian Territories (Maatiele, Mount Avilif, Mount Currie, etc.) and Transkei (Butterworth, Idutywa, etc.).

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS- TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns: Province and district, Total, -21, 21+, English and Afrikaans, Afrikaans, English, Afrikaans, Total, 7-20, 21+, Other, Uns. Ong. Includes sub-sections for Transkeian Territories (Nqamakwe, Tsomo, Willowvale, etc.) and NATAL (Alfred, Babanango, Bergville, etc.).

TABLE 18.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS-TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Total.	Home language—Huisitaal.				21 +	Total. Total.	English—Engels.				Total. Total.	Afrikaans.				Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.	Provincie en distrik.
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.		English.—Leeflye.				Ages.—Leeflye.		Ages.—Leeflye.			Ages.—Leeflye.		Ages.—Leeflye.				
		Total. Total.	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +			7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +		7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +			
NATAL (continued).																			
Durban.....	17,330 9,259	9,511 4,895	7,819 4,364	175 92	100 52	46 19	322 155	14,076 7,598	3,354 1,651	4,716 2,482	6,096 3,465	2,277 1,122	344 177	2,377 1,155	1,309 683	629 345	26 6	P. Durban.	
Estcourt.....	416 206	231 112	185 94	8 4	9 4	3 1	20 9	357 132	73 34	84 41	100 57	132 61	30 15	74 31	7 4	—	—	P. Estcourt.	
Helpmekeer.....	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Helpmekeer.	
Inpendle.....	63 26	19 15	17 11	34 15	—	—	—	13 7	3 1	2 1	8 5	47 19	15 6	28 11	19 8	2 1	—	P. Inpendle.	
Inanda.....	584 268	364 159	220 109	493 222	1 —	—	2 —	134 67	195 81	164 74	284 137	29 10	8 7	49 35	59 33	—	—	P. Inanda.	
Isopo.....	1,007 526	677 342	330 184	926 473	—	—	—	215 101	427 212	284 137	601 310	80 32	10 5	46 14	—	—	—	P. Isopo.	
Klip River.....	589 301	364 185	225 116	368 187	6 3	—	13 7	80 41	157 74	131 72	284 137	131 57	28 14	77 37	40 21	—	—	P. Kliprivier.	
Kranskop.....	30 18	14 8	10 6	2 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Kranskop.	
Lions River.....	361 167	201 101	160 87	148 70	3 —	—	2 —	57 27	13 6	13 6	56 25	51 23	40 21	84 33	34 18	—	—	P. Lionsrivier.	
Lower Tugela.....	714 351	439 215	275 138	636 310	7 2	2 1	7 3	167 86	244 118	138 66	229 118	22 7	6 4	14 5	59 31	—	—	P. Lower Tugela.	
Mapumulo.....	5 3	2 1	2 1	2 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Mapumulo.	
Msinga.....	40 19	26 13	14 6	15 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Msinga.	
Ndwedwe.....	2 1	1 —	1 —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Ndwedwe.	
Newcastle.....	423 214	219 101	204 113	235 122	4 3	—	4 3	55 30	71 32	109 60	175 87	35 13	52 22	88 38	9 7	—	—	P. Newcastle.	
New Hanover.....	99 44	53 23	46 21	50 29	—	—	—	21 12	10 5	19 12	48 26	10 8	26 13	26 13	1 —	—	—	P. New Hanover.	
Ngoitshe.....	32 27	12 9	20 18	8 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Ngoitshe.	
Paulpietersburg.....	8 4	2 —	2 —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Paulpietersburg.	
Pietermaritzburg.....	3,914 1,923 1,991	2,106 1,056 1,050	1,808 867 941	843 438 1,555	45 19	3 —	64 23	3,018 1,555	843 438	1,289 695	2,822 1,457	782 392	145 70	902 214	435 15	30 19	20 1	P. Pietermaritzburg.	

TABLE 18.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS-TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Total.	Home language—Huisitaal.				21 +	Total. Total.	English—Engels.				Total. Total.	Afrikaans.				Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.	Provincie en distrik.
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.		English.—Leeflye.				Ages.—Leeflye.		Ages.—Leeflye.			Ages.—Leeflye.		Ages.—Leeflye.				
		Total. Total.	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +			7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +		7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +	7-20 21 +			
NATAL (continued).																			
Pinetown.....	353 182	171 88	182 88	182 88	2 —	—	2 —	272 137	57 33	90 40	125 64	66 25	11 7	45 16	12 6	—	—	P. Pinetown.	
Polela.....	89 50	45 21	29 15	44 24	—	—	—	11 2	2 —	3 —	6 —	6 —	6 —	12 6	—	—	—	P. Polela.	
Port Shepstone.....	629 332	334 179	295 155	424 210	5 2	—	—	624 316	114 52	117 55	205 103	30 15	6 3	18 9	34 14	74 39	3 2	P. Port Shepstone.	
Richmond.....	126 69	72 40	29 25	107 48	—	—	—	59 20	31 11	33 17	45 17	15 7	1 —	8 4	4 2	—	—	P. Richmond.	
Umlazi.....	13 8	3 —	3 —	13 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Umlazi.	
Umvoti.....	93 53	39 25	54 20	43 27	—	—	—	16 9	5 —	11 5	22 16	49 33	6 2	12 4	—	—	—	P. Umvoti.	
Umtinto.....	925 487	550 284	375 203	884 466	—	—	—	418 210	94 52	167 86	257 136	30 15	6 3	11 6	11 6	—	—	P. Umtinto.	
Underberg.....	118 87	54 34	44 24	54 33	—	—	—	16 9	10 4	10 4	28 10	50 20	10 4	7 3	6 2	—	—	P. Underberg.	
Utrecht.....	230 114	135 63	95 44	133 63	—	—	—	27 17	4 2	4 2	106 53	26 11	30 17	33 17	42 22	—	—	P. Utrecht.	
Vryheid.....	253 134	131 68	122 68	129 68	2 —	—	—	61 33	10 5	24 12	75 39	17 9	64 33	11 6	12 7	—	—	P. Vryheid.	
Weenen.....	38 22	19 13	19 13	22 13	3 2	—	—	7 4	6 4	6 4	9 7	6 5	—	—	—	—	—	P. Weenen.	
Total: Natal (excluding Zululand).....	30,045 14,480 15,565	16,742 8,218 8,524	13,303 6,262 7,041	477 2,448 2,925	247 126	150 80	60 23	5,746 2,875	7,903 4,062	9,613 5,340	12,506 6,444	5,146 2,638	907 452	1,382 738	2,857 1,599	1,103 511	57 45	—	Total: Natal (uitgezonderd Zululand).
ZULULAND.																			
Eshowe.....	523 276	211 171	141 76	382 207	3 2	—	—	450 243	89 51	137 102	230 135	122 55	11 4	35 24	15 9	8 4	—	—	P. Eshowe.
Hlabisa.....	101 47	30 18	22 12	42 29	—	—	—	91 46	20 13	4 2	29 15	5 —	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Hlabisa.
Ingwavuma.....	13 8	6 3	7 5	12 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Ingwavuma.
Lower Umfolozi.....	181 79	87 48	94 51	163 89	—	—	—	46 23	33 11	33 11	84 55	14 11	4 3	2 1	8 7	—	—	—	P. Lower Umfolozi.
Mahlabatini.....	25 13	16 9	16 9	25 13	—	—	—	6 4	6 4	10 6	10 6	6 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Mahlabatini.

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS-TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Total.	Home language.—Huis taal.										Provisie en distrik.									
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.					Afrikaans.														
		English.—Leeftye.					Ages.—Leeftye.														
		Total. Total.	— 7	7-20	21 +	21 +	Total. Total.	— 7	7-20	21 +	21 +		Other Ander.	Unk. Ong.							
ZULULAND (continued).																					
Mtongani.	73	40	33	21	11	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	7	20	2	5	28	18	11	—	ZULULAND (vervolg).
Mtunzini.	331	181	150	94	77	—	—	—	—	—	321	107	73	141	5	5	5	5	5	—	
Nkandla.	160	87	77	41	30	—	—	—	—	—	162	57	30	141	4	4	4	4	4	—	
Nongoma.	144	84	76	48	36	—	—	—	—	—	141	44	44	57	2	2	2	2	2	—	
Nqutu.	43	4	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	42	11	11	7	3	3	3	3	3	—	
Ubombo.	43	19	24	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	27	8	8	3	4	4	4	4	4	—	
Total: Zululand.	1,440	846	594	325	209	3	3	3	3	3	1,279	299	299	459	521	42	58	29	29	8	
Total: Natal.	15,255	8,668	6,887	3,577	2,300	150	150	150	150	150	14,539	3,042	3,042	4,077	5,595	2,766	532	600	600	16	
TRANSVAAL.																					
Amerfoort.	18	8	10	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TRANSVAAL.
Barberton.	423	294	286	129	72	—	—	—	—	—	49	17	17	24	49	35	47	28	28	—	
Belfast.	110	59	51	28	23	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	
Benoni.	3,959	2,010	1,949	983	661	5	5	5	5	5	3,682	38	38	44	105	74	113	95	95	—	
Bethal.	272	147	125	66	42	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	
Bloemhof.	226	125	101	49	40	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	
Boksburg.	1,612	874	838	362	227	—	—	—	—	—	117	13	13	22	117	145	221	317	913	4	
Brakpan.	415	208	173	94	64	—	—	—	—	—	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	
Brits.	465	239	226	109	97	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	—	

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGIS-TERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Total.	Home language.—Huis taal.										Provisie en distrik.									
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.					Afrikaans.														
		English.—Leeftye.					Ages.—Leeftye.														
		Total. Total.	— 7	7-20	21 +	21 +	Total. Total.	— 7	7-20	21 +	21 +		Other Ander.	Unk. Ong.							
TRANSVAAL (continued).																					
Bronkhorstpruit.	268	157	122	65	51	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TRANSVAAL (vervolg).
Carolina.	54	27	27	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Christiana.	297	149	148	79	69	—	—	—	—	—	297	153	29	29	41	92	148	148	148	—	
Delareyville.	142	79	63	42	27	—	—	—	—	—	140	72	72	14	14	23	35	35	35	—	
Ermelo.	433	226	197	102	95	—	—	—	—	—	391	82	82	128	181	128	181	181	181	—	
Germiston.	2,509	1,153	1,356	683	477	—	—	—	—	—	2,394	435	435	687	928	435	687	928	928	—	
Groblersdal.	52	26	26	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	43	7	7	19	17	7	19	17	17	—	
Heidelberg.	327	175	152	81	67	—	—	—	—	—	302	67	67	94	141	67	94	141	141	—	
Johannesburg.	38,900	19,288	19,612	9,420	6,355	310	310	310	310	310	38,777	2,516	2,516	4,800	8,456	2,516	4,800	8,456	8,456	24	
Krugerdsorp.	1,271	659	612	318	275	—	—	—	—	—	1,268	285	285	400	605	285	400	605	605	14	
Krugerdsorp.	2,019	920	1,099	582	428	—	—	—	—	—	1,929	354	354	582	888	354	582	888	888	—	
Letaba.	62	32	30	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	62	15	15	7	11	15	7	11	11	—	
Lichtenburg.	877	469	413	225	170	—	—	—	—	—	871	199	199	262	410	199	262	410	410	—	
Lydenburg.	282	183	183	100	67	—	—	—	—	—	238	55	55	102	81	55	102	81	81	—	
Marico.	483	285	285	198	146	—	—	—	—	—	435	100	100	155	180	100	155	180	180	—	
Middelburg.	399	205	194	110	84	—	—	—	—	—	389	83	83	117	189	83	117	189	189	—	
Nelspruit.	344	197	147	86	61	—	—	—	—	—	344	169	169	222	253	169	222	253	253	—	
Nigel.	110	57	53	29	21	—	—	—	—	—	104	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	—	

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Totaal.	Home language—Huis taal.						Unsuited. Ongeskik.	Other. Ander.	Province en distrik.
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.		English.—Engels.		Afrikaans.				
		Ages.—Leefty.		Ages.—Leefty.		Ages.—Leefty.				
		Total. Totaal.	7-20	21+	Total. Totaal.	7-20	21+			
ORANGE FREE STATE (continued).										
Frankfort.....	48	28	20	—	—	—	48	17	20	P. M. V.
Harrismith.....	138	67	68	—	—	—	125	37	63	P. M. V.
Heilbron.....	241	139	102	—	—	—	237	42	98	P. M. V.
Hoopstad.....	33	14	19	—	—	—	33	9	5	P. M. V.
Jacobsdal.....	1 030	609	421	—	—	—	1 030	249	421	P. M. V.
Koppies.....	112	60	52	—	—	—	112	25	35	P. M. V.
Kroonstad.....	883	418	465	—	—	—	845	146	269	P. M. V.
Ladybrand.....	257	127	130	—	—	—	255	48	129	P. M. V.
Lindley.....	161	68	93	—	—	—	160	11	56	P. M. V.
Marquard.....	24	12	12	—	—	—	24	3	9	P. M. V.
Odendaalsrus.....	73	25	48	—	—	—	71	8	17	P. M. V.
Parys.....	121	63	58	—	—	—	121	19	44	P. M. V.
Phillipolis.....	296	174	122	—	—	—	296	58	116	P. M. V.
Reddersburg.....	44	23	21	—	—	—	42	10	12	P. M. V.
Reitz.....	132	69	63	—	—	—	132	31	38	P. M. V.
Rouxville.....	166	81	85	—	—	—	166	36	45	P. M. V.
Senekal.....	46	21	25	—	—	—	46	3	18	P. M. V.
Smithfield.....	121	63	58	—	—	—	121	26	37	P. M. V.
	63	33	30	—	—	—	63	16	19	P. M. V.

TABLE 18.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district.	Total. Totaal.	Home language—Huis taal.						Unsuited. Ongeskik.	Other. Ander.	Province en distrik.
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.		English.—Engels.		Afrikaans.				
		Ages.—Leefty.		Ages.—Leefty.		Ages.—Leefty.				
		Total. Totaal.	7-20	21+	Total. Totaal.	7-20	21+			
ORANGE FREE STATE (continued).										
Thaba Nchu.....	1 122	609	503	—	—	—	1 114	257	356	P. M. V.
Trompsburg.....	176	93	73	—	—	—	176	44	59	P. M. V.
Ventersburg.....	93	37	56	—	—	—	92	20	33	P. M. V.
Viljoenskroon.....	39	24	15	—	—	—	38	8	16	P. M. V.
Vrede.....	100	55	45	—	—	—	100	25	30	P. M. V.
Vredefort.....	26	14	13	—	—	—	26	5	8	P. M. V.
Wepener.....	316	176	140	—	—	—	316	69	107	P. M. V.
Winburg.....	309	168	141	—	—	—	296	74	87	P. M. V.
Zastron.....	165	89	76	—	—	—	165	25	64	P. M. V.
Total: Orange Free State.....	14 715	7 571	7 144	—	—	—	14 519	2 915	4 580	P. M. V.
	550 579	305 019	245 560	—	—	—	506 007	231 673	324 334	P. M. V.
	852 437	306 571	245 866	—	—	—	982 098	224 756	323 673	P. M. V.
TOTAL: UNION.....	1 103 016	611 590	497 426	—	—	—	1 103 016	224 756	323 673	P. M. V.
	550 579	305 019	245 560	—	—	—	506 007	231 673	324 334	P. M. V.
	852 437	306 571	245 866	—	—	—	982 098	224 756	323 673	P. M. V.

TABLE 19.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951.

Urban centres.	Home language.—Huis taal.										Stedelijke sentrum.							
	English and Afrikaans.					Afrikaans.												
	English.—Engels.					Afrikaans.—Leeflye.												
	Total.	—21	21+	Total.	—7	7-20	21+	Total.	—7	7-20		21+						
Metropolitan area of Cape Town.	4764	2363	2401	4709	602	1543	2562	53039	10892	16526	25621	214288	46760	70974	96554	172	P.	Metropolitaanse gebied, Kaapstad.
Remainder of metropolitan area.	2456	1162	1294	2145	289	749	1107	24338	5406	7845	14534	101641	23360	34035	45	M.	Kaapstad.	
Witwatersrand area.	1084	588	499	56489	313	794	1457	28701	5486	8681	14534	112647	23400	36959	61	V.	Munisipaliteit, Knopstad.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	51320	25061	26259	39445	495	1279	2171	47159	95515	14576	23028	156208	32946	51575	86	P.	Munisipaliteit, Knopstad.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	26183	12809	13881	17882	226	625	931	21663	4719	6947	13363	16448	16487	24688	16	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	37544	18553	19034	27887	269	654	1240	25496	4836	7629	13051	82845	16487	24688	20	P.	Munisipaliteit, Oos-Londen(°).	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	19466	9509	9957	13084	107	264	393	5880	1337	1950	2593	13814	19399	24867	48	V.	Munisipaliteit, Oos-Londen(°).	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	26153	12594	13559	17666	66	176	244	797	188	235	374	5005	957	1517	2331	4	P.	Munisipaliteit, Oos-Londen(°).
Remainder of metropolitan area.	12424	6473	7256	8833	44	140	217	3205	650	1052	1503	28802	6993	10052	15	V.	Munisipaliteit, Oos-Londen(°).	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	15295	8423	8872	11717	5	17	24	400	102	117	117	2448	487	733	2	P.	Munisipaliteit, Oos-Londen(°).	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	7960	4431	4754	6654	54	91	160	2894	603	884	1317	10965	2167	3631	28	M.	Munisipaliteit, Kimberley.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	14102	7648	8454	10913	32	46	65	1482	310	463	709	5629	1139	1884	16	V.	Munisipaliteit, Kimberley.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	6981	3134	3184	4158	52	89	155	2749	588	868	1303	9746	2074	3228	25	P.	Munisipaliteit, Kimberley.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	12818	6915	5903	7664	31	45	82	1451	301	455	695	5039	1005	1681	13	V.	Munisipaliteit, Kimberley.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	6691	3134	3184	4158	31	45	82	1451	301	455	695	5039	1005	1681	13	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	12818	6915	5903	7664	2	16	24	400	102	117	117	2448	487	733	3	P.	Munisipaliteit, Kimberley.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	6691	3134	3184	4158	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	41050	21380	19660	24979	102	338	424	6708	1444	2026	3357	15589	10	11	11	V.	Metropolitaanse gebied, Port Elizabeth.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	21231	10296	10296	1415	43	103	203	3177	697	1049	1735	17271	3398	5339	4	M.	Port Elizabeth.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	34555	17866	16589	20907	97	215	395	6201	1337	1881	2983	27626	5865	8459	10	P.	Munisipaliteit, Port Elizabeth.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	16683	8699	9170	12880	42	95	190	2942	648	910	1384	13327	2444	4053	4	M.	Munisipaliteit, Port Elizabeth.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	6485	3524	2971	57	5	23	29	507	107	145	255	5931	1346	1898	8	V.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	3216	1759	1457	22	1	8	13	235	49	67	119	2959	669	965	—	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	15295	8423	8872	11717	6	41	68	201	46	36	119	14968	3039	5252	6	P.	Munisipaliteit, Paarl.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	7960	4431	4754	6654	8	17	29	93	25	15	53	7182	1494	2434	3	M.	Munisipaliteit, Paarl.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	7161	3857	3304	53	9	17	27	356	91	109	156	6748	1371	2259	3	V.	Munisipaliteit, Uitenhage.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	3546	1892	1654	24	3	10	11	162	40	42	80	3389	691	1145	—	P.	Munisipaliteit, Uitenhage.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	17457	9568	7889	324	46	100	178	14167	3377	4740	6050	2310	351	627	26	M.	Metropolitaanse gebied, Durban.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	8138	4645	3483	167	27	58	80	5642	1666	2491	3388	1165	170	363	6	V.	Durban.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	16654	9027	7627	311	43	97	171	13595	3265	4460	5870	2126	324	520	23	P.	Munisipaliteit, Durban.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	8770	4524	4246	149	18	51	80	7246	1953	2275	3381	1036	153	279	5	M.	Munisipaliteit, Durban.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	803	541	262	13	3	3	7	572	113	280	180	184	27	98	33	P.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	549	392	150	8	1	1	6	396	73	216	107	129	17	84	18	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	3411	1590	63	53	16	24	45	2701	751	797	1153	602	101	143	25	V.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	1743	911	832	28	—	—	—	1402	395	382	625	299	47	75	19	M.	Munisipaliteit, Pietermaritzburg(°).	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	5848	2648	2000	168	34	54	80	265	55	59	151	5376	1127	1601	20	P.	Metropolitaanse gebied, Pretoria.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	2997	1449	1348	97	17	31	49	158	35	26	97	2723	552	779	8	M.	Pretoria.	

(°) No Coloureds in remainder of metropolitan area.—Geen Kleurlinge in res van metropolitaanse gebied nie.

(°) Only 3 Coloureds in remainder of metropolitan area.—Slegs 3 Kleurlinge in res van metropolitaanse gebied.

TABLE 19.—COLOURED, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Urban centres.	Home language.—Huis taal.										Stedelijke sentrum.							
	English and Afrikaans.					Afrikaans.												
	English.—Engels.					Afrikaans.—Leeflye.												
	Total.	—21	21+	Total.	—7	7-20	21+	Total.	—7	7-20		21+						
Municipality of Pretoria.	4764	2363	2401	4709	602	1543	2562	53039	10892	16526	25621	214288	46760	70974	96554	172	P.	Munisipaliteit, Pretoria.
Remainder of metropolitan area.	2456	1162	1294	2145	289	749	1107	24338	5406	7845	14534	101641	23360	34035	45	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Witwatersrand area.	1084	588	499	56489	313	794	1457	28701	5486	8681	14534	112647	23400	36959	61	V.	Munisipaliteit, Witwatersrandse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	51320	25061	26259	39445	495	1279	2171	47159	95515	14576	23028	156208	32946	51575	86	P.	Metropolitaanse gebied, Johannesburg.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	26183	12809	13881	17882	226	625	931	21663	4719	6947	13363	16448	16487	24688	16	M.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	37544	18553	19034	27887	269	654	1240	25496	4836	7629	13051	82845	16487	24688	20	P.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	19466	9509	9957	13084	107	264	393	5880	1337	1950	2593	13814	19399	24867	48	V.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	26153	12594	13559	17666	66	176	244	797	188	235	374	5005	957	1517	2331	4	P.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.
Remainder of metropolitan area.	12424	6473	7256	8833	44	140	217	3205	650	1052	1503	28802	6993	10052	15	V.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	15295	8423	8872	11717	5	17	24	400	102	117	117	2448	487	733	2	P.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	7960	4431	4754	6654	54	91	160	2894	603	884	1317	10965	2167	3631	28	M.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	14102	7648	8454	10913	32	46	65	1482	310	463	709	5629	1139	1884	16	V.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	6981	3134	3184	4158	52	89	155	2749	588	868	1303	9746	2074	3228	25	P.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	12818	6915	5903	7664	31	45	82	1451	301	455	695	5039	1005	1681	13	V.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	6691	3134	3184	4158	31	45	82	1451	301	455	695	5039	1005	1681	13	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	12818	6915	5903	7664	2	16	24	400	102	117	117	2448	487	733	3	P.	Munisipaliteit, Johannesburg.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	6691	3134	3184	4158	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	41050	21380	19660	24979	102	338	424	6708	1444	2026	3357	15589	10	11	11	V.	Metropolitaanse gebied, Benoni.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	21231	10296	10296	1415	43	103	203	3177	697	1049	1735	17271	3398	5339	4	M.	Benoni.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	34555	17866	16589	20907	97	215	395	6201	1337	1881	2983	27626	5865	8459	10	P.	Munisipaliteit, Benoni.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	16683	8699	9170	12880	42	95	190	2942	648	910	1384	13327	2444	4053	4	M.	Munisipaliteit, Benoni.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	6485	3524	2971	57	5	23	29	507	107	145	255	5931	1346	1898	8	V.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	3216	1759	1457	22	1	8	13	235	49	67	119	2959	669	965	—	M.	Res van metropolitaanse gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	15295	8423	8872	11717	6	41	68	201	46	36	119	14968	3039	5252	6	P.	Munisipaliteit, Germiston.	
Remainder of metropolitan area.	7960	4431	4754	6654	8	17	29	93	25	15	53	7182	1494	2434	3	M.	Munisipaliteit, Germiston.	
Metropolitan area of Johannesburg.	7161	3857	3304	53	9	17	27	356	91	109	156	6748	1371	2259	3	V.	Munis	

TABLE 20.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Official languages. Amptelike tale.	Home language.—Huistaal.						Official languages. Amptelike tale.	Home language.—Huistaal.					
	Total. Totaal.	English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.		Total. Totaal.	English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. MALES.	NATAL.						URBAN. FEMALES.	NATAL.					
Total—Totaal.....	15,255	250	11,658	2,766	532	49	Total—Totaal.....	13,399	211	10,563	2,141	474	10
Both—Beide.....	5,443	250	2,929	2,205	49	10	Both—Beide.....	4,653	211	2,612	1,782	48	—
English—Engels.....	9,027	—	8,726	—	289	12	English—Engels.....	8,221	—	7,951	—	266	4
Afrikaans.....	572	—	—	561	—	—	Afrikaans.....	360	—	—	359	—	1
Neither—Geen.....	192	—	—	—	191	—	Neither—Geen.....	160	—	—	—	159	—
Uns.—Ong.....	21	—	3	—	1	17	Uns.—Ong.....	5	—	—	—	—	5
ALL AREAS. FEMALES.	NATAL.						URBAN. MALES.	NATAL.					
Total—Totaal.....	16,230	230	12,883	2,501	600	16	Total—Totaal.....	5,967	43	4,652	989	271	12
Both—Beide.....	5,256	230	2,978	1,994	53	1	Both—Beide.....	1,531	43	807	658	20	3
English—Engels.....	10,214	—	9,905	—	303	6	English—Engels.....	3,934	—	3,843	—	87	4
Afrikaans.....	509	—	—	507	—	—	Afrikaans.....	333	—	—	331	—	—
Neither—Geen.....	245	—	—	—	242	—	Neither—Geen.....	165	—	—	—	162	—
Uns.—Ong.....	6	—	—	—	—	6	Uns.—Ong.....	4	—	2	—	—	2
RURAL. PERSONS.	CAPE.—KAAP.				PLATTELANDS.		RURAL. MALES.	NATAL.				PLATTELANDS.	
Total—Totaal.....	369,772	190	3,557	365,319	631	75	Total—Totaal.....	3,136	24	2,332	629	145	6
Both—Beide.....	35,266	190	1,626	33,376	72	2	Both—Beide.....	928	24	441	446	15	2
English—Engels.....	2,021	—	1,926	—	87	8	English—Engels.....	1,941	—	1,889	—	50	2
Afrikaans.....	332,164	—	—	331,910	229	25	Afrikaans.....	184	—	—	183	—	—
Neither—Geen.....	239	—	—	—	239	—	Neither—Geen.....	80	—	—	—	79	—
Uns.—Ong.....	82	—	5	—	33	40	Uns.—Ong.....	3	—	2	—	—	1
RURAL. FEMALES.	CAPE.—KAAP.				PLATTELANDS.		RURAL. MALES.	NATAL.				PLATTELANDS.	
Total—Totaal.....	198,074	113	1,880	195,710	336	35	Total—Totaal.....	2,831	19	2,320	360	126	6
Both—Beide.....	19,355	113	853	18,341	47	1	Both—Beide.....	603	19	366	212	5	2
English—Engels.....	1,065	—	1,024	—	39	2	English—Engels.....	1,993	—	1,954	—	37	—
Afrikaans.....	177,496	—	—	177,347	133	16	Afrikaans.....	149	—	—	148	—	—
Neither—Geen.....	114	—	—	—	114	—	Neither—Geen.....	85	—	—	—	83	—
Uns.—Ong.....	44	—	3	—	3	16	Uns.—Ong.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
URBAN. PERSONS.	CAPE.—KAAP.				S. EDELIK.		URBAN. MALES.	TRANSVAAL.				MANLIKES.	
Total—Totaal.....	25,518	437	19,889	4,278	861	53	Total—Totaal.....	32,495	595	4,765	26,935	173	27
Both—Beide.....	9,168	437	5,100	3,541	82	8	Both—Beide.....	22,909	595	3,760	18,478	67	9
English—Engels.....	15,307	—	14,788	—	505	14	English—Engels.....	1,029	—	1,001	—	28	—
Afrikaans.....	748	—	—	737	2	9	Afrikaans.....	8,460	—	—	8,441	19	—
Neither—Geen.....	273	—	—	—	271	—	Neither—Geen.....	63	—	—	—	59	—
Uns.—Ong.....	23	—	1	—	1	21	Uns.—Ong.....	34	—	4	16	—	14
URBAN. FEMALES.	CAPE.—KAAP.				S. EDELIK.		URBAN. MALES.	TRANSVAAL.				MANLIKES.	
Total—Totaal.....	171,698	77	1,677	169,609	295	40	Total—Totaal.....	66,040	1,323	10,179	54,098	386	54
Both—Beide.....	15,911	77	773	15,035	25	1	Both—Beide.....	46,659	1,323	8,078	37,049	190	19
English—Engels.....	956	—	902	—	48	6	English—Engels.....	2,132	—	2,094	—	38	—
Afrikaans.....	154,668	—	—	154,563	96	9	Afrikaans.....	17,048	—	—	17,017	31	—
Neither—Geen.....	125	—	—	—	125	—	Neither—Geen.....	134	—	—	—	126	—
Uns.—Ong.....	38	—	2	—	1	24	Uns.—Ong.....	67	—	7	—	32	—
URBAN. PERSONS.	CAPE.—KAAP.				S. EDELIK.		URBAN. MALES.	TRANSVAAL.				MANLIKES.	
Total—Totaal.....	25,518	437	19,889	4,278	861	53	Total—Totaal.....	32,495	595	4,765	26,935	173	27
Both—Beide.....	9,168	437	5,100	3,541	82	8	Both—Beide.....	22,909	595	3,760	18,478	67	9
English—Engels.....	15,307	—	14,788	—	505	14	English—Engels.....	1,029	—	1,001	—	28	—
Afrikaans.....	748	—	—	737	2	9	Afrikaans.....	8,460	—	—	8,441	19	—
Neither—Geen.....	273	—	—	—	271	—	Neither—Geen.....	63	—	—	—	59	—
Uns.—Ong.....	23	—	1	—	1	21	Uns.—Ong.....	34	—	4	16	—	14
URBAN. FEMALES.	CAPE.—KAAP.				S. EDELIK.		URBAN. MALES.	TRANSVAAL.				MANLIKES.	
Total—Totaal.....	12,119	226	9,326	2,137	387	43	Total—Totaal.....	33,545	728	5,414	27,163	213	27
Both—Beide.....	4,515	226	2,488	1,759	34	8	Both—Beide.....	23,750	728	4,318	18,571	123	10
English—Engels.....	7,086	—	6,837	—	239	10	English—Engels.....	1,103	—	1,093	—	10	—
Afrikaans.....	388	—	—	378	1	9	Afrikaans.....	8,588	—	—	8,576	12	—
Neither—Geen.....	112	—	—	—	112	—	Neither—Geen.....	71	—	—	—	67	—
Uns.—Ong.....	18	—	1	—	1	16	Uns.—Ong.....	33	—	3	16	—	13

TABLE 20.—COLOUREDS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Official languages. Amptelike tale.	Home language.—Huistaal.						Official languages. Amptelike tale.	Home language.—Huistaal.					
	Total. Totaal.	English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.		Total. Totaal.	English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. PERSONS.	TRANSVAAL.						ALL AREAS. MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.					
Total—Totaal.....	75,014	1,382	10,796	62,250	530	56	Total—Totaal.....	7,626	21	60	7,524	20	1
Both—Beide.....	49,923	1,382	8,470	39,823	229	19	Both—Beide.....	2,416	21	43	2,347	5	—
English—Engels.....	2,379	—	2,319	—	60	—	English—Engels.....	17	—	17	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....	22,454	—	—	22,395	59	—	Afrikaans.....	5,182	—	—	5,176	—	6
Neither—Geen.....	189	—	—	—	181	—	Neither—Geen.....	10	—	—	—	9	—
Uns.—Ong.....	69	—	7	—	32	—	Uns.—Ong.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
ALL AREAS. PERSONS.	TRANSVAAL.						ALL AREAS. MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.					
Total—Totaal.....	37,464	633	5,098	31,450	254	29	Total—Totaal.....	7,089	16	54	6,995	23	1
Both—Beide.....	24,791	633	3,974	20,086	89	9	Both—Beide.....	2,010	16	41	1,951	2	—
English—Engels.....	1,159	—	1,120	—	39	—	English—Engels.....	13	—	13	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....	11,387	—	—	11,348	39	—	Afrikaans.....	5,053	—	—	5,044	—	9
Neither—Geen.....	91	—	—	—	87	—	Neither—Geen.....	13	—	—	—	12	—
Uns.—Ong.....	36	—	4	—	16	—	Uns.—Ong.....	—	—	—	—	—	1
ALL AREAS. PERSONS.	TRANSVAAL.						ALL AREAS. MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.					
Total—Totaal.....	37,550	749	5,698	30,800	276	27	Total—Totaal.....	5,175	3	2	5,152	17	1
Both—Beide.....	25,132	749	4,496	19,737	140	10	Both—Beide.....	744	3	2	738	1	—
English—Engels.....	1,220	—	1,199	—	21	—	English—Engels.....	13	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....	11,067	—	—	11,047	20	—	Afrikaans.....	4,419	—	—	4,414	—	5
Neither—Geen.....	98	—	—	—	94	—	Neither—Geen.....	12	—	—	—	—	11
Uns.—Ong.....	33	—	3	—	16	—	Uns.—Ong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL AREAS. PERSONS.	TRANSVAAL.						ALL AREAS. MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.					
Total—Totaal.....	8,974	59	617	8,152	144	2	Total—Totaal.....	2,831	1	—	2,823	7	—
Both—Beide.....	3,264	59	392	2,774	39	—	Both—Beide.....	447	1	—	445	1	—
English—Engels.....	247	—	225	—	22	—	English—Engels.....	2,380	—	—	2,378	—	2
Afrikaans.....	5,406	—	—	5,378	28	—	Afrikaans.....	—	—	—	—	—	4
Neither—Geen.....	55	—	—	—	55	—	Neither—Geen.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Uns.—Ong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL AREAS. PERSONS.	TRANSVAAL.						ALL AREAS. MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.					
Total—Totaal.....	4,969	38	333	4,515	81	2	Total—Totaal.....	2,344	2	2	2,329	10	1
Both—Beide.....	1,882	38	214	1,608	22	—	Both—Beide.....	297	2	2	293	—	—
English—Engels.....	130	—	119	—	11	—	English—Engels.....	2,039	—	—	2,036	—	—
Afrikaans.....	2,927	—	—	2,907	20	—	Afrikaans.....	8	—	—	—	—	3
Neither—Geen.....	28	—	—	—	28	—	Neither—Geen.....	—	—	—	—	—	7
Uns.—Ong.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Uns.—Ong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL AREAS. PERSONS.	TRANSVAAL.						ALL AREAS. MALES.	O.F.S.—O.V.S.					
Total—Totaal.....	4,005	21	284	3,637	63	—	Total—Totaal.....	4,795	20	60	4,701	13	1
Both—Beide.....	1,382	21	178	1,166	17	—	Both—Beide.....	1,969	20	43	1,902	4	—
English—Engels.....	117	—	106	—	11	—	English—Engels.....	17	—	17	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....	2,479	—	—	2,471	8	—	Afrikaans.....	2,802	—	—	2,798	—	4
Neither—Geen.....	27	—	—	—									

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huis taal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS.													
Total—Totaal.....	366,664	724	22,139	7,205	120,181	89,145	30,210	39,495	25,455	26,090	4,738	1,037	245
0-4.....	66,852	91	3,609	1,306	21,786	16,706	5,420	7,326	4,768	4,924	682	172	62
5-6.....	24,527	40	1,270	484	8,178	6,273	2,081	2,440	1,767	1,723	208	50	13
7-9.....	33,760	56	1,875	667	11,127	8,505	2,781	3,538	2,436	2,329	356	68	22
10-14.....	49,047	110	2,854	966	16,320	11,819	4,127	5,345	3,446	3,296	628	101	35
15-19.....	38,874	74	2,471	792	12,850	9,405	3,323	4,099	2,727	2,572	454	86	21
20.....	7,516	16	503	148	2,429	1,855	597	800	531	502	112	19	4
21-24.....	25,520	59	1,891	525	8,441	6,069	2,094	2,570	1,744	1,674	375	63	15
25-29.....	26,941	72	2,001	530	8,684	6,443	2,100	2,885	1,798	1,959	388	70	11
30-34.....	22,375	42	1,530	411	7,178	5,396	1,730	2,409	1,555	1,538	86	10	8
35-39.....	19,092	39	1,279	347	5,972	4,599	1,455	2,265	1,259	1,465	338	66	8
40-44.....	14,652	42	913	244	4,645	3,484	1,112	1,808	1,055	1,055	274	62	11
45-49.....	10,738	31	604	185	3,554	2,663	909	1,078	697	769	190	51	7
50-54.....	8,080	17	469	137	2,674	1,921	673	871	556	621	96	38	7
55-59.....	5,300	13	292	100	1,770	1,256	482	552	330	410	59	33	3
60-64.....	5,037	7	213	105	1,737	1,105	493	540	311	435	62	22	7
65-69.....	3,950	7	170	105	1,444	743	437	408	247	299	76	14	—
70-74.....	2,148	4	92	78	678	419	216	289	136	162	59	11	4
75-79.....	1,013	1	37	35	330	221	95	133	59	79	15	6	2
80+.....	937	2	50	29	331	212	69	89	71	71	5	5	3
Uns.—Ong.....	305	1	16	11	53	51	16	50	15	75	3	14	—

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huis taal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS.													
Total—Totaal.....	189,595	411	12,433	4,036	60,690	45,599	15,388	20,899	13,178	13,627	2,576	638	120
0-4.....	33,529	45	1,840	626	10,905	8,431	2,705	3,696	2,405	2,396	363	86	31
5-6.....	12,356	23	689	255	4,113	3,100	1,012	1,261	910	859	106	22	6
7-9.....	16,968	31	953	351	5,450	4,272	1,374	1,827	1,302	1,198	168	33	9
10-14.....	24,589	52	1,432	504	8,075	5,874	2,060	2,814	1,720	1,664	321	53	20
15-19.....	19,362	37	1,328	401	6,209	4,668	1,637	2,133	1,334	1,296	263	45	11
20.....	3,723	7	270	76	1,184	935	292	398	244	248	49	11	—
21-24.....	12,863	24	1,035	278	4,140	3,041	1,093	1,298	900	828	184	35	7
25-29.....	13,598	44	1,205	314	4,168	3,192	1,062	1,439	894	933	245	39	3
30-34.....	11,545	27	944	237	3,607	2,725	859	1,252	787	858	176	68	5
35-39.....	10,171	31	817	211	3,032	2,410	730	1,203	669	812	212	42	2
40-44.....	8,096	28	578	158	2,400	1,898	584	1,069	552	608	169	46	6
45-49.....	6,021	23	403	123	1,885	1,516	469	617	400	445	93	45	2
50-54.....	4,717	11	317	100	1,503	1,107	394	508	313	382	48	30	4
55-59.....	3,090	12	194	76	993	726	273	333	187	254	14	26	2
60-64.....	3,159	4	147	92	1,065	682	293	358	194	272	30	18	4
65-69.....	2,809	7	123	94	1,032	484	293	284	177	243	61	11	—
70-74.....	1,540	2	74	74	468	257	147	224	104	122	54	10	4
75-79.....	712	1	31	32	233	137	57	103	44	51	15	6	2
80+.....	605	1	36	27	204	123	46	66	37	54	4	5	—
Uns.—Ong.....	142	1	8	7	24	21	8	16	5	44	1	7	—

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huis taal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS.													
Total—Totaal.....	177,069	313	9,706	3,169	59,491	43,546	14,822	18,596	12,277	12,463	2,162	399	125
0-4.....	33,323	46	1,769	680	10,881	8,275	2,715	3,630	2,363	2,528	319	86	31
5-6.....	12,171	17	581	229	4,065	3,173	1,069	1,179	857	864	102	28	7
7-9.....	16,792	25	922	316	5,677	4,233	1,407	1,711	1,134	1,188	35	13	6
10-14.....	24,458	58	1,422	462	8,245	5,945	2,067	2,531	1,632	1,632	307	48	15
15-19.....	19,512	37	1,143	391	6,641	4,737	1,686	1,966	1,193	1,276	191	41	10
20.....	3,793	9	224	72	1,245	920	305	402	287	254	63	8	4
21-24.....	12,657	35	856	247	4,301	3,028	1,001	1,272	844	846	191	28	8
25-29.....	13,343	28	796	216	4,516	3,251	1,038	1,446	904	966	143	31	8
30-34.....	10,830	15	586	174	3,571	2,671	871	1,157	768	812	182	18	5
35-39.....	8,521	8	462	136	2,940	2,189	725	1,062	590	653	126	24	6
40-44.....	6,556	14	335	86	2,245	1,586	528	739	450	447	105	16	5
45-49.....	4,717	8	201	62	1,669	1,147	440	461	297	324	97	6	5
50-54.....	3,363	6	152	37	1,171	814	279	363	243	239	48	8	3
55-59.....	2,210	1	98	24	777	530	209	219	143	156	45	7	1
60-64.....	1,878	3	66	13	672	423	200	182	117	163	32	4	3
65-69.....	1,141	—	47	11	412	259	144	124	70	56	15	3	—
70-74.....	608	2	18	4	210	162	69	65	32	40	5	1	—
75-79.....	301	—	6	—	97	84	38	15	28	17	—	—	—
80+.....	332	1	14	2	127	89	23	34	17	1	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	163	—	8	4	29	30	8	34	10	31	2	7	—

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huis taal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
URBAN.													
Total—Totaal.....	284,307	704	21,131	6,784	86,800	62,379	23,004	36,028	23,153	18,708	4,604	816	196
0-4.....	51,489	88	3,452	1,237	15,663	11,661	4,149	6,444	4,296	3,451	667	131	50
5-6.....	18,655	39	1,206	465	5,790	4,316	1,541	2,224	1,618	1,171	205	39	11
7-9.....	25,872	56	1,776	644	7,845	5,895	2,067	3,293	2,230	1,652	344	53	17
10-14.....	37,634	110	2,709	902	11,496	8,166	3,081	4,951	3,154	2,350	615	72	28
15-19.....	30,097	73	2,328	731	9,295	6,583	2,557	3,700	2,480	1,827	440	68	15
20.....	5,925	14	484	137	1,823	1,312	464	725	481	358	107	16	4
21-24.....	20,198	56	1,800	493	6,339	4,289	1,691	2,311	1,592	1,203	358	52	14
25-29.....	21,364	66	1,919	501	6,515	4,560	1,665	2,597	1,639	1,461	376	55	10
30-34.....	17,638	41	1,479	386	5,278	3,834	1,343	2,195	1,411	1,238	350	76	7
35-39.....	15,000	38	1,218	330	4,344	3,278	1,094	2,081	1,148	1,081	329	54	5
40-44.....	11,516	41	874	232	3,396	2,486	828	1,652	911	773	265	49	9
45-49.....	8,395	31	581	174	2,602	1,892	681	1,002	637	559	185	44	7
50-54.....	6,337	17	455	128	1,942	1,364	511	800	513	474	92	35	6
55-59.....	4,153	13	284	94	1,312	875	376	500	302	310	55	30	2
60-64.....	3,751	7	206	95	1,191	761	346	485	278	303	60		

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leefitye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
RURAL. PERSONS. UNION.—UNIE. PERSONS. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	82,357	20	1,008	421	33,381	26,766	7,206	3,467	2,302	7,382	134	221	49
0-4.....	15,363	3	157	69	6,123	5,045	1,271	682	472	1,473	15	41	12
5-6.....	5,872	1	64	19	2,388	1,937	540	206	149	552	3	11	2
7-9.....	7,888	—	99	23	3,282	2,610	714	245	206	677	12	15	5
10-14.....	11,413	—	145	64	4,824	3,653	1,046	394	292	946	13	29	7
15-19.....	8,777	—	143	61	3,555	2,822	766	399	247	745	14	18	6
20.....	1,591	2	19	11	606	543	133	75	50	144	5	3	—
21-24.....	5,322	3	91	32	2,102	1,780	403	259	152	471	17	11	1
25-29.....	5,577	6	82	29	2,169	1,883	435	288	139	498	12	15	1
30-34.....	4,737	1	51	25	1,900	1,562	387	214	144	432	8	10	3
35-39.....	4,092	1	61	17	1,628	1,321	361	184	111	384	9	12	3
40-44.....	3,136	—	39	12	1,249	998	284	156	91	282	9	13	2
45-49.....	2,343	—	23	11	952	771	228	76	60	210	5	7	—
50-54.....	1,743	—	14	9	732	557	162	71	43	147	4	3	—
55-59.....	1,147	—	8	6	458	381	106	52	28	100	4	3	—
60-64.....	1,286	—	7	10	546	344	147	55	33	132	2	9	—
65-69.....	1,028	—	4	12	463	264	114	45	35	87	1	4	—
70-74.....	540	—	1	4	217	144	66	36	12	52	—	—	—
75-79.....	238	—	—	4	87	67	30	16	8	24	—	—	—
80+.....	202	—	—	2	87	60	13	9	10	19	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	62	—	—	1	13	24	—	5	—	7	—	12	—
RURAL. MALES. UNION.—UNIE. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	41,926	12	597	261	16,741	13,620	3,608	1,876	1,216	3,778	77	119	21
0-4.....	7,750	—	78	39	3,078	2,582	641	358	236	704	8	23	—
5-6.....	2,898	—	37	10	1,187	951	248	108	72	276	2	5	—
7-9.....	3,881	—	50	10	1,585	1,308	347	111	121	336	5	6	—
10-14.....	5,706	—	73	38	2,413	1,774	528	231	142	481	7	16	—
15-19.....	4,249	—	90	42	1,670	1,389	355	206	126	349	11	8	—
20.....	755	—	11	4	285	268	58	38	22	68	1	—	—
21-24.....	2,606	—	66	19	987	870	192	135	79	241	10	5	—
25-29.....	2,625	2	47	17	985	902	202	126	85	239	9	7	—
30-34.....	2,328	1	31	14	921	786	174	126	64	201	4	5	—
35-39.....	2,083	—	39	12	780	682	168	105	65	220	5	6	—
40-44.....	1,667	—	31	8	636	525	149	92	53	155	7	9	—
45-49.....	1,331	—	17	6	507	448	133	48	40	124	3	5	—
50-54.....	1,018	—	11	7	435	315	101	39	18	89	1	—	—
55-59.....	714	—	7	5	295	227	64	29	20	63	1	—	—
60-64.....	861	—	6	7	360	231	95	43	23	86	1	9	—
65-69.....	743	—	2	12	340	177	77	34	28	70	1	2	—
70-74.....	382	—	1	4	154	88	49	29	10	40	1	3	—
75-79.....	170	—	—	4	65	48	17	11	7	16	—	—	—
80+.....	133	—	—	2	55	40	10	4	5	15	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	26	—	—	1	3	9	—	3	—	5	—	5	—
RURAL. FEMALES. UNION.—UNIE. VROULIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	40,431	8	411	160	16,640	13,146	3,598	1,591	1,086	3,604	57	102	28
0-4.....	7,613	3	79	30	3,045	2,463	630	324	236	769	7	18	9
5-6.....	2,974	—	27	9	1,201	986	292	98	77	276	1	6	—
7-9.....	4,007	—	49	13	1,697	1,302	367	134	85	341	7	9	3
10-14.....	5,707	—	72	26	2,411	1,879	518	163	150	465	6	13	4
15-19.....	4,528	—	53	19	1,885	1,433	411	193	121	396	3	10	4
20.....	836	2	8	7	321	275	75	37	28	76	4	3	—
21-24.....	2,716	1	25	13	1,115	910	211	124	73	230	7	6	—
25-29.....	2,952	1	35	12	1,184	981	233	162	74	259	3	8	—
30-34.....	2,409	—	20	11	979	776	213	88	80	231	4	5	—
35-39.....	2,009	—	22	5	848	639	193	79	46	164	4	6	—
40-44.....	1,469	—	8	4	613	473	135	64	38	127	2	4	—
45-49.....	1,012	—	6	5	445	323	95	28	20	86	2	2	—
50-54.....	725	—	3	2	297	242	61	32	25	58	3	—	—
55-59.....	433	—	1	1	163	154	42	23	8	37	3	—	—
60-64.....	425	—	3	3	186	113	52	12	10	46	1	—	—
65-69.....	285	—	2	—	123	87	37	11	7	27	—	—	—
70-74.....	158	—	—	—	63	36	17	7	2	12	—	—	—
75-79.....	68	—	—	—	19	13	5	2	1	8	—	—	—
80+.....	69	—	—	—	32	20	3	5	1	5	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	36	—	—	—	10	15	—	2	—	2	—	7	—

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leefitye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. PERSONS. CAPE.—KAAP. PERSONS. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total—Totaal.....	17,818	432	5,372	4,088	655	460	2	1,164	611	3,405	1,456	147	26
0-4.....	2,829	60	787	719	73	58	—	213	108	596	189	21	5
5-6.....	866	21	245	261	36	16	—	58	30	129	64	6	—
7-9.....	1,346	31	407	354	43	26	—	62	50	249	115	8	—
10-14.....	2,066	61	666	489	71	29	—	116	63	335	215	17	4
15-19.....	1,802	46	582	434	55	33	—	113	54	309	156	18	2
20.....	353	11	105	84	13	2	—	24	6	68	34	6	—
21-24.....	1,300	33	411	297	52	19	—	88	34	241	108	13	3
25-29.....	1,501	39	448	345	56	33	—	116	58	309	86	10	1
30-34.....	1,260	24	370	250	43	30	—	74	49	281	109	9	—
35-39.....	1,207	16	407	207	50	41	—	86	47	214	132	6	—
40-44.....	866	30	270	141	41	39	—	47	35	152	97	11	2
45-49.....	578	24	180	87	28	30	—	25	21	127	34	3	—
50-54.....	494	8	143	87	31	30	—	14	14	114	20	3	—
55-59.....	368	12	104	68	16	20	—	12	73	20	6	—	—
60-64.....	316	4	75	71	15	9	—	11	81	23	1	—	—
65-69.....	301	6	68	76	12	15	—	20	14	59	27	4	—
70-74.....	186	3	53	49	12	5	—	3	5	21	2	—	—
75-79.....	72	1	18	24	4	3	—	1	3	12	5	—	—
80+.....	68	1	28	18	4	—	—	3	1	9	1	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	39	1	5	7	—	2	—	2	—	22	—	—	—
ALL AREAS. MALES. CAPE.—KAAP. MANLIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total—Totaal.....	10,119	242	2,988	2,345	314	314	2	636	395	1,999	781	88	15
0-4.....	1,410	35	395	337	36	30	—	107	64	294	97	13	—
5-6.....	447	11	150	137	13	8	—	24	18	68	34	4	—
7-9.....	708	16	201	184	21	16	—	37	33	142	52	5	—
10-14.....	1,102	23	316	267	38	17	—	66	42	207	114	10	—
15-19.....	982	22	317	229	19	19	—	54	39	183	87	11	—
20.....	190	5	59	49	5	—	—	12	5	37	16	2	—
21-24.....	673	12	203	164	23								

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
URBAN. PERSONS. CAPE.—KAAP. PERSONE. STEDELIK.													
Total—Totaal.....	17,464	432	5,297	3,941	626	454	2	1,144	604	3,370	1,443	127	24
0-4.....	2,787	60	781	700	66	58	—	211	105	592	189	20	5
5-6.....	850	21	243	253	33	16	—	58	29	128	64	5	—
7-9.....	1,326	31	404	347	41	26	—	61	50	246	112	7	1
10-14.....	2,034	61	661	475	68	29	—	114	62	331	215	14	4
15-19.....	1,735	46	554	411	54	32	—	110	54	302	155	15	2
20.....	345	11	104	80	12	2	—	24	6	67	34	5	—
21-24.....	1,271	33	406	285	49	18	—	85	34	239	107	11	3
25-29.....	1,476	39	442	332	53	33	—	114	58	308	86	10	1
30-34.....	1,239	24	365	240	41	50	—	72	49	280	108	9	1
35-39.....	1,193	16	404	204	49	40	—	85	46	214	128	6	1
40-44.....	847	30	268	135	40	38	—	46	34	151	96	6	2
45-49.....	567	24	177	102	28	29	—	25	21	125	34	2	—
50-54.....	482	8	142	81	30	29	—	43	14	111	20	3	—
55-59.....	362	12	104	65	16	9	—	24	12	80	23	—	2
60-64.....	304	4	71	67	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65-69.....	290	6	67	69	12	15	—	19	14	57	27	4	—
70-74.....	181	3	53	48	12	5	—	10	3	25	20	1	—
75-79.....	71	1	18	24	4	3	—	3	—	12	5	—	—
80+.....	65	1	28	16	4	—	—	3	1	9	1	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	39	1	5	7	—	2	—	2	—	22	—	—	—
URBAN. MALES. CAPE.—KAAP. MANLIKES. STEDELIK.													
Total—Totaal.....	9,890	242	2,936	2,246	301	309	2	623	391	1,977	774	76	13
0-4.....	1,386	35	392	325	34	30	—	106	62	291	97	12	2
5-6.....	443	11	129	135	13	8	—	24	18	68	34	3	—
7-9.....	699	16	201	180	20	16	—	37	33	140	50	5	1
10-14.....	1,079	23	312	257	35	17	—	65	41	204	114	9	2
15-19.....	931	22	292	211	19	18	—	53	39	179	87	9	2
20.....	186	5	58	46	5	—	—	12	5	37	16	2	—
21-24.....	653	12	198	157	22	8	—	40	19	129	59	7	1
25-29.....	862	26	259	197	30	22	—	63	32	176	53	4	—
30-34.....	692	15	198	136	15	41	—	39	31	164	46	6	—
35-39.....	738	13	251	121	22	29	—	49	29	140	83	1	—
40-44.....	547	19	180	88	22	31	—	27	24	91	60	3	1
45-49.....	340	17	111	66	10	26	—	11	11	71	16	1	—
50-54.....	322	5	97	57	17	23	—	12	79	6	3	—	—
55-59.....	239	11	67	53	8	13	—	23	8	51	1	—	—
60-64.....	231	3	52	62	7	7	—	21	12	57	10	—	—
65-69.....	248	6	56	64	7	11	—	17	12	51	20	4	—
70-74.....	155	1	44	48	8	5	—	2	21	16	1	—	—
75-79.....	62	1	16	22	3	3	—	3	—	8	5	—	—
80+.....	55	—	22	16	4	—	—	3	1	6	1	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	22	1	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
URBAN. FEMALES. CAPE.—KAAP. VROULIKES. STEDELIK.													
Total—Totaal.....	7,574	190	2,361	1,695	325	145	—	521	213	1,393	669	51	11
0-4.....	1,401	25	389	375	32	28	—	105	43	301	92	8	3
5-6.....	407	10	114	118	20	8	—	34	11	60	30	2	—
7-9.....	627	15	203	167	21	10	—	24	17	106	62	2	—
10-14.....	955	38	349	218	33	12	—	49	21	127	101	5	2
15-19.....	804	24	262	200	35	14	—	57	15	123	68	6	—
20.....	159	6	46	34	7	2	—	12	1	30	18	3	—
21-24.....	618	21	208	128	27	10	—	45	15	110	48	4	2
25-29.....	614	13	183	135	23	11	—	51	26	132	33	3	—
30-34.....	547	9	167	104	26	9	—	33	18	116	62	3	—
35-39.....	455	3	153	83	27	11	—	36	17	74	45	5	—
40-44.....	300	11	88	47	18	7	—	19	10	60	36	3	1
45-49.....	227	7	66	36	18	3	—	14	10	54	18	1	—
50-54.....	160	3	45	24	13	6	—	21	2	32	14	—	—
55-59.....	123	1	37	12	8	7	—	12	4	20	18	—	—
60-64.....	73	1	19	7	2	—	—	3	—	23	13	—	—
65-69.....	42	—	11	5	5	4	—	2	2	6	7	—	—
70-74.....	26	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
75-79.....	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
80+.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	17	—	4	2	—	1	—	2	—	8	—	—	—

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
RURAL. PERSONS. CAPE.—KAAP. PERSONE. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	354	—	75	147	29	6	—	20	7	35	13	20	2
0-4.....	42	—	6	19	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
5-6.....	16	—	2	8	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
7-9.....	20	—	3	7	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
10-14.....	32	—	5	14	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
15-19.....	67	—	28	23	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
20.....	8	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21-24.....	29	—	5	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25-29.....	25	—	6	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30-34.....	21	—	5	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35-39.....	14	—	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40-44.....	19	—	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49.....	11	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50-54.....	12	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55-59.....	12	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60-64.....	12	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65-69.....	11	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70-74.....	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75-79.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80+.....	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RURAL. MALES. CAPE.—KAAP. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	229	—	52	99	13	5	—	13	4	22	7	12	2
0-4.....	24	—	3	12	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—
5-6.....	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7-9.....	9	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10-14.....	23	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19.....	51	—	25	18	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.....	4	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21-24.....	20	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25-29.....	12	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30-34.....	13	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35-39.....	7	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40-44.....	12	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49.....	11	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50-54.....	11	—	1										

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Andar Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Andar.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. PERSONS. NATAL AND O.F.S.—NATAL EN O.V.S. PERSONE. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total—Totaal.....	299,504	38	13,343	82	114,444	86,594	30,125	16,438	22,492	14,985	140	644	179
0-4.....	54,940	1	2,154	13	20,811	16,289	5,406	2,980	4,268	2,845	15	108	50
5-6.....	20,558	2	795	3	7,804	6,121	2,078	1,052	1,589	1,066	4	35	9
7-9.....	28,009	3	1,189	3	10,625	8,267	2,775	1,490	2,179	1,419	—	42	17
10-14.....	40,287	5	1,752	8	15,553	11,507	4,114	2,129	3,064	2,030	7	59	29
15-19.....	32,076	4	1,569	9	12,264	9,120	3,308	1,783	2,439	1,513	7	43	17
20.....	6,178	—	332	2	2,315	1,818	595	337	477	288	3	10	1
21-24.....	20,935	4	1,192	6	8,026	5,915	2,088	1,141	1,554	960	6	34	9
25-29.....	21,741	4	1,255	6	8,208	6,260	2,093	1,238	1,551	1,049	28	42	7
30-34.....	18,003	2	908	6	6,819	5,208	1,728	989	1,351	915	13	57	7
35-39.....	15,126	2	705	6	5,673	4,445	1,449	906	1,075	794	15	44	7
40-44.....	11,596	2	493	5	4,423	3,363	1,109	729	836	571	22	34	9
45-49.....	8,674	1	333	3	3,353	2,578	904	430	615	401	5	41	4
50-54.....	6,430	2	256	2	2,539	1,846	672	287	478	313	6	25	4
55-59.....	4,358	—	165	2	1,699	1,208	482	257	288	229	1	26	1
60-64.....	4,085	—	105	2	1,655	1,077	493	230	278	220	2	18	5
65-69.....	3,212	—	79	3	1,383	710	435	216	211	166	3	6	—
70-74.....	1,625	—	28	1	636	403	216	130	116	88	3	2	—
75-79.....	786	—	9	1	315	206	95	63	49	44	—	4	—
80+.....	743	—	15	1	305	206	69	42	62	39	—	2	—
Uns.—Ong.....	172	—	9	—	38	47	16	9	12	29	—	12	—

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Andar Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Andar.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. MALES. NATAL AND O.F.S.—NATAL EN O.V.S. MANLIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total—Totaal.....	153,305	26	7,555	48	57,834	44,239	15,341	8,539	11,457	7,668	108	402	88
0-4.....	27,477	1	1,110	7	10,389	8,217	2,697	1,481	2,136	1,355	10	49	25
5-6.....	10,346	2	443	1	3,938	3,025	1,010	547	815	546	—	14	4
7-9.....	13,989	2	616	2	5,196	4,155	1,371	765	1,150	705	—	20	7
10-14.....	20,036	4	895	8	7,701	5,727	2,053	1,101	1,496	1,002	4	29	16
15-19.....	15,785	4	846	3	5,931	4,535	1,629	886	1,168	745	6	24	8
20.....	3,045	—	185	—	1,129	916	291	156	215	144	2	7	—
21-24.....	10,523	1	681	3	3,944	2,961	1,089	566	786	466	2	18	6
25-29.....	10,803	1	771	2	3,934	3,091	1,059	602	769	521	26	24	3
30-34.....	9,218	2	592	2	3,427	2,616	857	534	669	460	11	46	2
35-39.....	7,911	4	452	4	2,879	2,322	728	476	569	429	12	34	2
40-44.....	6,221	1	298	2	2,282	1,817	582	430	436	320	21	26	5
45-49.....	4,826	1	228	2	1,790	1,465	467	236	347	249	3	37	1
50-54.....	3,668	—	173	2	1,434	1,055	393	142	264	175	4	21	3
55-59.....	2,503	—	113	1	965	697	273	134	158	139	—	12	1
60-64.....	2,519	—	66	2	1,025	668	293	141	171	135	—	15	2
65-69.....	2,252	—	46	3	1,002	461	291	160	149	134	2	4	—
70-74.....	1,119	—	21	1	443	246	147	99	88	68	3	1	—
75-79.....	532	—	7	1	223	126	57	50	37	27	—	4	—
80+.....	453	—	7	1	186	119	46	31	29	30	—	2	—
Uns.—Ong.....	79	—	5	—	16	20	8	2	5	18	—	5	—

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Andar Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Andar.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. FEMALES. NATAL AND O.F.S.—NATAL EN O.V.S. VROULIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total—Totaal.....	146,199	12	5,788	34	56,610	42,355	14,784	7,899	11,035	7,317	32	242	91
0-4.....	27,463	—	1,044	6	10,422	8,072	2,709	1,499	2,132	1,490	5	59	25
5-6.....	10,212	—	352	2	3,866	3,096	1,068	505	774	520	3	21	5
7-9.....	14,020	1	573	1	5,429	4,112	1,404	725	1,029	714	—	22	10
10-14.....	20,221	1	857	—	7,852	5,780	2,061	1,028	1,568	1,028	3	30	13
15-19.....	16,291	—	723	6	6,333	4,585	1,679	897	1,271	768	1	19	9
20.....	3,133	—	147	2	1,186	902	304	181	262	144	1	3	1
21-24.....	10,412	3	511	3	4,082	2,954	999	575	768	494	4	16	3
25-29.....	10,938	3	484	4	4,274	3,169	1,034	636	782	528	2	18	4
30-34.....	8,785	3	316	4	3,392	2,592	871	455	682	455	2	11	5
35-39.....	7,215	3	253	2	2,794	2,123	721	430	506	365	3	10	5
40-44.....	5,375	—	195	2	2,141	1,546	527	299	400	251	1	8	4
45-49.....	3,848	—	105	1	1,563	1,113	437	194	268	158	2	4	3
50-54.....	2,762	—	83	—	1,105	791	279	145	214	138	—	4	—
55-59.....	1,855	—	52	1	734	511	209	123	130	90	1	4	—
60-64.....	1,566	—	39	—	630	409	200	89	107	85	1	3	—
65-69.....	960	—	33	—	381	249	144	56	62	32	—	2	—
70-74.....	506	—	7	—	193	157	69	31	28	20	—	1	—
75-79.....	254	—	2	—	92	80	38	13	12	17	—	—	—
80+.....	290	—	8	—	119	87	23	11	33	9	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	93	—	4	—	22	27	8	7	7	11	—	7	—

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Andar Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Andar.	Uns. Ong.
URBAN. PERSONS. NATAL AND O.F.S.—NATAL EN O.V.S. PERSONE. STEDELIK.													
Total—Totaal.....	221,684	36	12,504	64	81,188	60,013	22,946	14,838	20,402	8,931	138	492	132
0-4.....	40,431	1	2,016	10	14,709	11,275	4,139	2,655	3,836	1,661	15	76	38
5-6.....	14,966	2	738	3	5,425	4,197	1,539	655	1,455	610	4	28	7
7-9.....	20,436	3	1,101	3	7,555	5,673	2,063	1,381	1,987	825	—	33	12
10-14.....	29,367	5	1,633	6	10,744	7,871	3,074	1,972	2,800	1,195	5	40	22
15-19.....	23,834	4	1,467	8	8,719	6,325	2,547	1,598	2,218	899	7	31	11
20.....	4,686	—	315	2	1,713	1,278	462	298	429	176	3	9	1
21-24.....	15,924	4	1,113	3	5,930	4,143	1,686	1,013	1,413	577	6	28	8
25-29.....	16,517	4	1,183	2	6,048	4,383	1,660	1,111	1,412	650	28	30	6
30-34.....	13,543	1	866	6	4,928	3,654	1,341	893	1,221	566	13	50	4
35-39.....	11,274	6	653	6	4,051	3,135	1,090	810	980	488	15	36	4
40-44.....	8,674	2	462	5	3,180	2,384	825	651	755	350	22	31	7
45-49.....	6,460	1	314	2	2,405	1,815	679	397	558	246	5	34	4
50-54.....	4,794	2	245	2	1,814	1,291	511	260	437	201	6	22	3
55-59.....	3,276	—	158	2	1,242	831	376	230	262	151	1	23	—
60-64.....	2,874	—	102	1	1,111	737	346	199	247	114	2	11	4
65-69.....	2,247	—	77	2	920	449	321	196	179	96	3	4	—
70-74.....	1,133	—	28	—	422	260	150	112	105	51	3	1	—
75-79.....	569	—	9	1	228	141	65	55					

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
RURAL. NATAL AND O.F.S.—NATAL EN O.V.S.													
Total—Totaal.....	77,820	2	839	18	33,256	26,581	7,179	1,600	2,090	6,054	2	152	47
0-4.....	14,509	—	138	3	6,102	5,014	1,267	325	432	1,184	—	32	12
5-6.....	5,592	—	57	1	2,379	1,924	539	93	134	456	—	7	2
7-9.....	7,573	—	88	—	3,270	2,594	712	109	192	594	—	9	5
10-14.....	10,890	—	119	2	4,809	3,636	1,040	157	264	835	2	19	7
15-19.....	8,242	—	102	1	3,545	2,795	761	185	221	614	—	12	6
20.....	1,492	—	17	—	602	540	133	39	48	112	—	1	—
21-24.....	5,011	—	79	3	2,096	1,772	402	128	141	383	—	6	1
25-29.....	5,224	—	72	4	2,160	1,877	433	127	139	399	—	12	1
30-34.....	4,460	—	42	—	1,891	1,554	387	96	130	349	—	7	3
35-39.....	3,852	—	52	—	1,622	1,310	359	96	95	306	—	8	3
40-44.....	2,922	—	31	—	1,243	979	284	78	81	221	—	3	2
45-49.....	2,214	—	19	1	948	763	225	33	37	161	—	7	—
50-54.....	1,636	—	11	—	725	555	161	27	41	112	—	3	1
55-59.....	1,082	—	7	—	457	377	106	27	26	78	—	3	1
60-64.....	1,211	—	3	1	544	340	147	31	31	106	—	7	1
65-69.....	965	—	2	1	463	261	114	20	32	70	—	2	—
70-74.....	492	—	—	1	214	143	66	18	11	37	—	1	—
75-79.....	217	—	—	—	87	65	30	8	8	18	—	1	—
80+.....	184	—	—	—	86	59	13	2	7	16	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	52	—	—	—	13	23	—	1	—	3	—	12	—

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
RURAL. MALES. NATAL AND O.F.S.—NATAL EN O.V.S. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	39,412	1	486	10	16,679	13,521	3,597	852	1,081	3,086	2	78	19
0-4.....	7,310	—	68	1	3,072	2,567	640	175	213	554	—	17	3
5-6.....	2,756	—	33	—	1,183	947	248	48	64	229	—	3	1
7-9.....	3,739	—	47	—	1,578	1,301	347	54	112	293	—	5	2
10-14.....	5,388	—	55	2	2,404	1,761	525	79	123	423	2	11	3
15-19.....	3,942	—	57	1	1,667	1,377	353	84	104	293	—	4	2
20.....	710	—	10	—	283	266	58	20	20	53	—	—	—
21-24.....	2,444	—	57	2	985	865	191	70	75	197	—	—	—
25-29.....	2,450	—	42	1	981	899	201	58	73	189	—	5	1
30-34.....	2,175	—	26	—	914	781	174	53	59	163	—	3	1
35-39.....	1,948	—	34	—	778	677	168	52	53	181	—	4	1
40-44.....	1,539	—	25	—	633	514	149	49	46	120	—	2	1
45-49.....	1,251	—	15	—	504	444	131	17	38	97	—	5	—
50-54.....	948	—	9	—	429	313	100	12	17	66	—	2	1
55-59.....	675	—	6	—	295	223	64	17	18	49	—	2	—
60-64.....	807	—	2	1	358	228	95	25	22	69	—	7	—
65-69.....	691	—	—	—	340	175	77	16	26	55	—	1	—
70-74.....	346	—	—	1	153	87	49	16	9	30	—	—	1
75-79.....	154	—	—	—	65	47	17	6	7	11	—	—	—
80+.....	120	—	—	—	54	40	10	1	2	12	—	—	1
Uns.—Ong.....	19	—	—	—	3	9	—	—	—	2	—	5	—

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
RURAL. FEMALES. NATAL AND O.F.S.—NATAL EN O.V.S. VROULIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	38,408	1	353	8	16,577	13,060	3,582	748	1,009	2,968	—	74	28
0-4.....	7,199	—	70	2	3,030	2,447	627	150	219	630	—	15	9
5-6.....	2,836	—	24	1	1,196	977	291	45	70	227	—	4	1
7-9.....	3,834	—	41	—	1,692	1,293	365	55	80	301	—	4	3
10-14.....	5,502	—	64	—	2,405	1,875	515	78	141	412	—	8	4
15-19.....	4,300	—	45	—	1,878	1,418	408	101	117	321	—	8	4
20.....	782	—	7	—	319	274	75	19	28	59	—	1	—
21-24.....	2,567	—	22	1	1,111	907	211	58	66	186	—	4	1
25-29.....	2,774	—	30	3	1,179	978	232	69	66	210	—	7	2
30-34.....	2,285	—	16	—	977	773	213	43	71	186	—	4	2
35-39.....	1,904	—	18	—	844	633	191	44	42	125	—	4	2
40-44.....	1,383	—	6	—	610	465	135	29	35	101	—	1	1
45-49.....	963	—	4	1	444	319	94	16	19	64	—	2	—
50-54.....	688	—	2	—	296	242	61	15	24	46	—	—	—
55-59.....	407	—	1	—	162	154	42	10	8	29	—	1	—
60-64.....	404	—	1	—	186	112	52	6	9	37	—	—	1
65-69.....	274	—	2	—	123	86	37	4	6	15	—	1	—
70-74.....	146	—	—	—	61	56	17	2	2	7	—	—	—
75-79.....	63	—	—	—	22	18	13	2	1	7	—	—	—
80+.....	64	—	—	—	32	19	3	1	5	4	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	33	—	—	—	10	14	—	1	—	1	—	7	—

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. PERSONS. TRANSVAAL. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total—Totaal.....	49,342	254	3,424	3,035	5,082	2,091	83	21,893	2,352	7,700	3,142	246	40
0-4.....	9,083	30	668	574	902	359	14	4,133	392	1,483	478	43	7
5-6.....	3,103	17	230	220	338	148	3	1,330	148	528	140	9	4
7-9.....	4,405	22	279	310	459	212	6	1,986	207	661	241	18	4
10-14.....	6,724	44	436	469	696	283	13	3,100	319	931	406	25	2
15-19.....	4,996	24	320	349	531	252	15	2,203	234	750	291	25	2
20.....	985	5	66	62	101	35	2	439	48	146	75	3	3
21-24.....	3,285	22	288	222	363	135	5	1,341	156	473	261	16	3
25-29.....	3,699	29	298	179	420	150	7	1,531	189	601	274	18	3
30-34.....	3,112	16	252	155	316	138	2	1,346	155	474	236	20	3
35-39.....	2,759	16	167	134	249	113	6	1,273	137	457	191	16	—
40-44.....	2,190	10	150	98	181	82	2	1,032	131	332	155	17	—
45-49.....	1,486	6	91	75	173	55	5	623	61	235	151	8	—
50-54.....	1,156	7	70	48	104	45	1	541	64	194	70	10	—
55-59.....	574	1	23	30	55	28	—	260	30	108	38	1	—
60-64.....	636	3	33	32	67	19	—	285	21	134	37	3	—
65-69.....	437	1	23	26	49	18	2	172	22	74	46	4	—
70-74.....	337	1	11	18	30	11	—	148	17	49	35	7	—
75-79.....	155	—	10	11	12	6	—	67	10	23	10	1	—
80+.....	126	—	7	28	20	6	—	44	8	23	4	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	94	—	2	4	15	2	—	39	3	24	3	2	—

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS. MALES. TRANSVAAL. MANLIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total—Totaal.....	26,171	143	1,890	1,643	2,542	1,046	45	11,724	1,326	3,960	1,687	148	17

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
URBAN. PERSONS. TRANSSVAAL. PERSONE. STEDELIK.													
Total—Totaal.....	45,159	236	3,330	2,779	4,986	1,912	56	20,046	2,147	6,407	3,023	197	40
0-4.....	8,271	27	655	527	888	328	10	3,778	355	1,198	463	35	7
5-6.....	2,839	16	225	210	332	123	2	1,217	134	433	137	6	4
7-9.....	4,110	22	271	234	449	196	4	1,851	193	581	232	13	4
10-14.....	6,233	44	415	421	684	266	7	2,865	292	824	395	18	2
15-19.....	4,528	23	307	312	522	226	10	1,992	208	626	278	22	2
20.....	894	3	65	55	98	32	2	403	46	115	70	2	3
21-24.....	3,003	19	281	205	360	128	4	1,213	145	387	245	13	3
25-29.....	3,371	23	294	167	414	144	5	1,372	169	503	262	15	3
30-34.....	2,856	16	248	140	309	130	2	1,230	141	392	229	17	2
35-39.....	2,533	16	161	120	244	103	4	1,186	122	379	186	12	—
40-44.....	1,995	9	144	92	176	64	2	955	122	272	147	12	—
45-49.....	1,368	7	90	70	169	48	2	580	58	188	146	8	—
50-54.....	1,061	7	68	45	98	44	—	497	62	162	66	10	—
55-59.....	515	1	22	27	54	24	—	235	28	88	35	1	—
60-64.....	573	3	33	27	66	15	—	262	19	109	35	2	—
65-69.....	385	1	22	22	49	15	2	148	19	59	45	3	—
70-74.....	294	—	10	26	27	10	—	131	16	34	35	5	—
75-79.....	135	—	10	6	11	10	—	59	10	17	10	4	—
80+.....	111	—	7	10	21	5	—	37	5	20	4	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	84	—	2	3	15	1	—	35	3	20	3	2	—
URBAN. MALES. TRANSSVAAL. MANLIKES. STEDELIK.													
Total—Totaal.....	23,886	132	1,831	1,491	2,493	952	34	10,713	1,195	3,290	1,619	119	17
0-4.....	4,226	9	328	256	476	169	7	1,926	184	600	248	19	4
5-6.....	1,425	9	113	109	158	63	2	630	69	198	69	3	2
7-9.....	2,138	13	133	159	227	94	3	968	110	310	113	7	1
10-14.....	3,156	25	207	203	330	117	4	1,496	164	400	198	10	2
15-19.....	2,339	10	157	146	256	103	6	1,072	105	316	159	8	1
20.....	447	2	35	26	48	17	1	212	22	52	30	2	—
21-24.....	1,525	9	147	101	172	67	2	627	91	189	113	7	—
25-29.....	1,758	12	170	99	200	76	2	706	81	246	157	9	—
30-34.....	1,482	10	149	85	158	63	2	606	92	196	115	14	—
35-39.....	1,387	14	109	74	129	54	2	625	59	204	112	5	—
40-44.....	1,200	7	94	59	93	39	1	569	85	162	81	10	—
45-49.....	775	5	62	49	82	21	—	339	40	98	71	7	—
50-54.....	657	4	45	34	46	27	—	317	36	105	37	6	—
55-59.....	309	1	13	17	20	12	—	164	19	50	12	1	—
60-64.....	355	1	25	22	31	4	—	178	10	63	18	1	—
65-69.....	257	1	19	16	23	10	2	89	14	43	38	2	—
70-74.....	230	—	8	22	16	5	—	104	13	23	34	5	—
75-79.....	102	—	7	5	7	7	—	45	7	11	10	1	—
80+.....	84	—	7	8	13	4	—	29	4	15	3	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	34	—	2	1	8	—	—	11	—	9	1	2	—
URBAN. FEMALES. TRANSSVAAL. VROULIKES. STEDELIK.													
Total—Totaal.....	21,273	104	1,499	1,288	2,493	960	22	9,333	952	3,117	1,404	78	23
0-4.....	4,045	18	327	271	412	159	3	1,852	171	598	215	16	3
5-6.....	1,414	7	112	101	174	60	—	587	65	235	68	3	2
7-9.....	1,972	9	138	135	222	102	1	883	83	271	119	6	3
10-14.....	3,077	19	208	218	354	149	3	1,369	128	424	197	8	—
15-19.....	2,189	13	150	166	266	123	4	920	103	310	119	14	1
20.....	447	1	30	29	50	15	1	191	24	63	40	3	—
21-24.....	1,478	10	134	104	188	61	2	586	54	198	132	6	3
25-29.....	1,613	11	124	68	214	68	3	666	88	257	105	6	3
30-34.....	1,374	6	99	55	151	67	—	624	59	196	114	3	—
35-39.....	1,146	2	52	46	115	49	2	561	63	175	74	7	—
40-44.....	795	2	50	33	83	25	1	386	37	110	66	2	—
45-49.....	593	1	28	21	87	27	2	241	18	75	21	1	—
50-54.....	404	3	23	11	52	17	—	180	26	57	29	—	—
55-59.....	206	—	9	10	34	12	—	71	9	38	23	—	—
60-64.....	218	2	8	5	35	11	—	84	9	46	17	1	—
65-69.....	128	—	3	6	26	5	—	59	5	16	7	1	—
70-74.....	64	—	2	4	11	5	—	27	3	11	1	—	—
75-79.....	33	—	2	1	4	3	—	14	3	6	—	—	—
80+.....	27	—	—	2	8	1	—	8	1	5	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	50	—	—	2	7	1	—	24	3	11	2	—	—

TABLE 21.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 21.—ASIAATIE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTE-LANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Total. Totaal.	Home language.—Huistaal.											
		English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese.	Chinese. Chinees.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Ong.
RURAL. PERSONS. TRANSSVAAL. PERSONE. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	4,183	18	94	256	96	179	27	1,847	205	1,293	119	49	—
0-4.....	812	3	13	47	14	31	4	355	37	285	15	8	—
5-6.....	264	1	5	10	6	13	1	113	14	86	3	3	—
7-9.....	295	—	8	16	10	16	2	135	14	95	9	5	—
10-14.....	491	—	21	48	12	17	6	235	27	107	11	7	—
15-19.....	468	1	13	37	9	26	5	211	26	124	13	3	—
20.....	91	2	1	7	3	3	—	36	2	31	5	1	—
21-24.....	282	3	7	17	3	7	1	128	11	86	16	3	—
25-29.....	328	6	4	12	6	6	2	159	20	98	12	3	—
30-34.....	256	—	4	15	7	8	—	116	14	82	7	3	—
35-39.....	226	—	6	14	5	10	2	87	15	78	5	4	—
40-44.....	195	1	6	5	5	18	—	77	9	60	8	5	—
45-49.....	118	—	1	6	4	7	3	43	3	47	5	—	—
50-54.....	95	—	2	3	6	1	1	44	2	32	4	—	—
55-59.....	59	—	1	3	1	4	—	25	2	20	3	—	—
60-64.....	65	—	—	5	1	4	—	23	2	25	2	—	—
65-69.....	52	—	1	4	—	3	—	24	3	15	1	—	—
70-74.....	43	—	1	2	—	1	—	17	1	15	—	—	—
75-79.....	20	—	—	4	—	2	—	8	—	6	—	—	—
80+.....	15	—	—	—	1	1	—	7	—	3	—	—	—
Uns.—Ong.....	10	—	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
RURAL. MALES. TRANSSVAAL. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total—Totaal.....	2,285	11	59	152	49	94	11	1,011	131	670	68	29	—
0-4.....	416	—	7	26	4	15	1	182	21	147	8	5	—
5-6.....	138	1	3	8	4	6	—	60	8	47	2	1	—
7-9.....	133	—	3	6	6	7	—	57	9	41	3	1	—
10-14.....	295	—	14	26	6	13	3	151	18	55	5	4	—
15-19.....	256	1	8	23	3	11	2	121	22	52	11	2	—
20.....	41	—	—	1	2	2	—	18	2	15	1	—	—
21-24.....	142	2	4	10	1	4	1	62	4	43	9	2	—
25-29.....	163	5	4	9	2	3	1	67					

TABLE 22.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS IN NATAL, 1951.

Province and district.	Total. Totaal.	Home language.																	
		Tamil.			Hindi.			Telegu.			Gujarati.								
		Ages.—Leefty.			Ages.—Leefty.			Ages.—Leefty.			Ages.—Leefty.								
		Total. Totaal.	— 7	7-20	21 +	Total. Totaal.	— 7	7-20	21 +	Total. Totaal.	— 7	7-20	21 +	Total. Totaal.	— 7	7-20	21 +		
NATAL.																			
Alfred.....	P. 190	97	93	30	4	11	15	14	2	3	9	—	—	—	111	33	27	51	
	M. 109	48	61	14	1	4	9	9	1	1	7	—	—	—	58	17	12	29	
	F. 81	32	16	3	3	7	6	5	1	2	2	—	—	—	53	16	15	22	
Bergville.....	P. 226	121	105	7	2	—	5	144	25	54	65	—	—	—	35	7	10	18	
	M. 124	66	58	4	1	—	3	82	14	34	34	—	—	—	18	6	2	10	
	F. 102	55	47	3	1	—	2	62	11	20	31	—	—	—	17	1	8	8	
Camperdown.....	P. 1,472	900	572	464	134	163	167	301	69	114	118	110	28	35	47	134	33	47	54
	M. 1,278	397	331	231	68	66	97	143	32	46	65	61	14	16	31	65	14	21	30
	F. 744	503	241	233	66	97	70	158	37	68	53	49	14	19	16	69	19	26	24
Dundee.....	P. 4,738	2,954	1,784	809	181	307	321	1,349	324	505	520	121	25	38	58	658	163	258	237
	M. 2,416	1,493	923	406	87	161	158	675	166	255	254	60	16	35	324	83	120	119	
	F. 2,322	1,461	861	403	94	146	163	674	158	250	266	61	16	22	334	78	138	118	
Durban.....	P. 157,740	94,566	63,174	59,571	14,861	20,756	23,954	40,954	10,595	14,240	16,119	18,401	4,599	6,480	7,322	9,113	2,258	3,066	3,789
	M. 80,693	46,873	33,820	30,031	7,386	10,086	12,559	20,872	5,278	7,094	8,500	9,353	2,262	3,184	3,907	4,751	1,112	1,570	2,069
	F. 77,047	47,693	29,354	29,540	7,475	10,670	11,395	20,082	5,317	7,146	7,619	9,048	2,337	3,296	3,415	4,362	1,146	1,496	1,720
Estcourt.....	P. 2,609	1,598	1,011	169	37	68	64	1,345	340	500	505	70	21	22	27	206	50	80	76
	M. 1,339	767	572	92	13	38	41	661	155	230	276	37	14	9	14	104	26	39	39
	F. 1,270	831	439	77	24	30	23	684	185	270	229	33	7	13	13	102	24	41	37
Helpmekeer.....	P. 33	16	17	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	—	7	
	M. 21	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	3	
	F. 12	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Impendle.....	P. 190	95	95	1	—	—	—	84	20	25	39	—	—	—	26	3	8	15	
	M. 109	52	57	—	—	—	—	43	9	16	18	—	—	—	19	2	6	11	
	F. 81	43	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	2	4	
Inanda.....	P. 27,924	17,046	10,878	13,110	3,277	4,680	5,153	9,285	2,379	3,306	3,600	2,823	688	1,011	1,124	804	193	297	314
	M. 14,121	8,489	5,632	6,564	1,667	2,270	2,627	4,742	1,189	1,653	1,900	1,423	336	504	583	405	95	150	160
	F. 13,803	8,557	5,246	6,546	1,610	2,410	2,526	4,543	1,190	1,653	1,700	1,400	352	507	541	399	98	147	154
Ixopo.....	P. 230	131	99	15	7	3	5	114	32	37	45	—	—	—	37	10	12	15	
	M. 127	63	64	—	—	—	—	58	13	19	24	—	—	—	20	4	7	9	
	F. 103	68	35	—	—	—	—	58	19	18	21	—	—	—	17	6	5	6	
Klip River.....	P. 3,948	2,401	1,547	450	116	155	179	1,694	405	652	637	99	24	36	39	752	184	263	305
	M. 2,063	1,233	830	239	56	84	99	860	208	326	326	53	13	18	22	404	90	149	165
	F. 1,885	1,168	717	211	60	71	80	834	197	326	311	46	11	17	348	94	114	140	
Kranskop.....	P. 187	98	89	33	7	8	18	68	19	20	29	—	—	—	47	11	13	23	
	M. 104	49	55	22	5	5	12	31	8	6	17	—	—	—	26	6	8	12	
	F. 83	49	34	11	2	3	6	37	11	14	12	—	—	—	21	5	5	11	
Lions River.....	P. 2,431	1,497	934	413	112	133	168	1,279	303	484	492	81	18	27	36	141	38	54	49
	M. 1,224	729	495	205	51	63	91	644	147	241	256	40	11	14	15	66	20	22	24
	F. 1,207	768	439	208	61	70	77	635	156	243	236	41	7	13	21	75	18	32	25
Lower Tugela.....	P. 27,995	17,380	10,315	11,174	2,844	4,184	4,146	9,288	2,466	3,298	3,524	3,571	885	1,378	1,308	1,095	269	420	406
	M. 14,059	8,687	5,372	5,642	1,438	2,060	2,144	4,742	1,288	1,618	1,836	1,800	433	691	676	551	135	202	214
	F. 13,636	8,693	4,943	5,532	1,406	2,124	2,002	4,546	1,178	1,680	1,771	1,771	452	687	632	544	134	218	192
Mapumulo.....	P. 21	9	12	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	3	—	—	—	15	5	—	1	
	M. 13	5	8	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	9	3	—	6	
	F. 8	4	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	6	2	—	3	
Msinga.....	P. 122	69	53	1	—	—	—	58	12	22	24	—	—	—	31	7	10	14	
	M. 67	34	33	—	—	—	—	36	6	15	15	—	—	—	13	2	2	9	
	F. 55	35	20	—	—	—	—	22	6	7	9	—	—	—	18	5	8	5	
Ndwedwe.....	P. 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	M. 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F. 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Newcastle.....	P. 4,829	3,004	1,825	762	175	299	288	2,340	634	856	850	59	11	24	64	127	239	275	
	M. 2,501	1,532	969	406	87	162	157	1,189	315	418	456	30	5	13	12	331	74	116	
	F. 2,328	1,472	856	356	88	137	131	1,151	319	438	394	29	6	11	310	53	123	134	
New Hanover.....	P. 1,449	878	571	601	143	233	225	295	73	101	121	9	3	3	51	8	14	29	
	M. 741	422	319	306	75	103	128	157	37	51	69	5	3	3	25	5	4	16	
	F. 708	456	252	295	68	130	97	138	36	50	52	4	—	—	26	3	10	13	
Paulpietersburg.....	P. 10	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	M. 6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F. 4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg.....	P. 20,710	12,604	8,106	7,021	1,674	2,458	2,889	7,091	1,869	2,534	2,688	641	142	229	270	1,072	265	376	431
	M. 10,795	6,445	4,350	3,633	890	1,246	1,497	3,685	954	1,303	1,428	339	75	119	145	561	139	188	234
	F. 9,915	6,159	3,756	3,388	784	1,212	1,392	3,406	915	1,231	1,260	302	67	110	125	511	126	188	197
Pinetown.....	P. 13,524	8,401	5,123	6,880	1,733	2,526	2,621	4,196	1,157	1,478	1,561	1,111	266	422	423	233	55	88	90
	M. 7,009	4,278	2,731	3,548	866	1,295	1,387	2,160	588	745	827	603	132	238	233	121	27	49	45
	F. 6,515	4,123	2,392	3,332	867	1,231	1,234	2,036	569	733	734	508	134	184	190	112	28	39	45
Polela.....	P. 68	40	28	—	—	—	—	8	2	3	3	—	—	—	46	4	25	17	
	M. 40	19	21	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	2	—	—	—	28	1	14	13	
	F. 28	21	7	—	—	—	—	5	1	3	1	—	—	—	18	3	11	4	
Port Shepstone.....	P. 6,094	3,756	2,338	2,252	570	825	85												

TABLE 24.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

TABEL 24.—ASIATE, ALLE LEEFTYGE: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951.

Official languages.	Home language.—Huis taal.												Amptelike tale.	
	Total.	English and Afrikaans.	English.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian.	Chinese.	Other.		Uns. Ong.
ALL AREAS.														
PERSONS.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
PERSONE.														
ALLE GEBIEDE.														
Total.....	366,664	724	22,139	7,205	120,181	89,145	30,210	39,495	25,455	26,090	4,738	1,037	245	Totaal.
Both.....	44,110	724	6,875	5,396	4,993	2,452	182	12,700	2,201	6,431	1,930	204	22	Beide.
English.....	193,664	—	15,261	—	71,354	50,170	18,916	12,630	13,916	9,051	15	22	89	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	4,525	—	1,807	—	47	112	6	1,399	209	906	15	22	2	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	123,675	—	—	—	43,615	36,261	11,082	12,681	9,104	9,554	805	499	74	Geen.
Unspecified.....	690	—	3	—	172	150	24	85	25	148	19	4	58	Ongespesifiseer.
MALES.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
MANLIKES.														
ALLE GEBIEDE.														
Total.....	189,595	411	12,433	4,036	60,690	45,599	15,388	20,899	13,178	13,627	2,576	638	120	Totaal.
Both.....	26,319	411	3,828	3,172	2,588	1,417	109	8,056	1,485	3,996	1,110	135	12	Beide.
English.....	113,979	—	8,604	—	41,084	30,356	10,965	7,846	8,406	5,408	1,069	192	49	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	1,653	—	864	—	17	36	1	359	70	288	6	11	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	47,334	—	—	—	16,930	13,752	4,305	4,607	3,209	3,840	385	298	28	Geen.
Unspecified.....	310	—	1	—	71	58	8	31	8	95	6	2	30	Ongespesifiseer.
FEMALES.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
VROULIKES.														
ALLE GEBIEDE.														
Total.....	177,069	313	9,706	3,169	59,491	43,546	14,822	18,596	12,277	12,463	2,162	399	125	Totaal.
Both.....	17,791	313	3,047	2,224	2,405	1,035	73	4,644	716	2,435	820	69	10	Beide.
English.....	79,685	—	6,657	—	30,270	19,814	7,951	4,784	5,510	3,643	900	116	40	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	2,872	—	943	—	30	76	5	1,040	139	618	9	11	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	76,341	—	—	—	26,685	22,529	6,777	8,074	5,895	5,714	420	201	46	Geen.
Unspecified.....	380	—	2	—	101	92	16	54	17	53	13	2	28	Ongespesifiseer.
URBAN.														
PERSONS.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
PERSONE.														
STEDELIK.														
Total.....	284,307	704	21,131	6,784	86,800	62,379	23,004	36,028	23,153	18,708	4,604	816	196	Totaal.
Both.....	41,153	704	6,734	5,124	4,832	2,237	134	11,577	2,038	5,689	1,894	168	22	Beide.
English.....	156,536	—	14,394	—	56,033	37,546	15,396	11,636	12,893	6,396	1,910	262	70	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	3,880	—	1,658	—	44	91	5	1,145	192	716	15	13	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	82,192	—	—	—	25,770	22,398	7,451	11,594	8,013	5,782	767	369	48	Geen.
Unspecified.....	546	—	3	—	121	107	18	76	17	125	18	4	55	Ongespesifiseer.
MALES.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
MANLIKES.														
STEDELIK.														
Total.....	147,669	399	11,836	3,775	43,949	31,979	11,780	19,023	11,962	9,849	2,499	519	99	Totaal.
Both.....	24,413	399	3,740	2,998	2,506	1,275	83	7,321	1,359	3,522	1,086	112	12	Beide.
English.....	90,295	—	8,095	—	31,352	22,171	8,828	7,198	7,712	3,712	1,032	157	38	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	1,396	—	777	—	14	30	1	277	65	220	6	6	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	31,324	—	—	—	10,032	8,467	2,861	4,201	2,821	2,310	369	242	21	Geen.
Unspecified.....	241	—	1	—	45	36	7	26	5	85	6	2	28	Ongespesifiseer.
FEMALES.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
VROULIKES.														
STEDELIK.														
Total.....	136,638	305	9,295	3,009	42,851	30,400	11,224	17,005	11,191	8,859	2,105	297	97	Totaal.
Both.....	16,740	305	2,994	2,126	2,326	962	51	4,256	679	2,167	808	56	10	Beide.
English.....	66,241	—	6,299	—	24,681	15,375	6,568	4,438	5,181	2,684	878	105	32	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	2,484	—	881	—	30	61	4	868	127	496	9	7	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	50,868	—	—	—	15,738	13,931	4,590	7,393	5,192	3,472	398	127	27	Geen.
Unspecified.....	305	—	2	—	76	71	11	50	12	40	12	2	27	Ongespesifiseer.
RURAL.														
PERSONS.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
PERSONE.														
PLATTELANDS.														
Total.....	82,357	20	1,008	421	33,381	26,766	7,206	3,467	2,302	7,382	134	221	49	Totaal.
Both.....	2,957	20	141	272	161	215	48	1,123	163	742	36	36	—	Beide.
English.....	37,128	—	867	—	15,321	12,624	3,520	994	1,023	2,655	59	46	19	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	645	—	—	—	3	21	1	254	17	190	—	—	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	41,483	—	—	—	17,845	13,863	3,631	1,087	1,091	3,772	38	130	26	Geen.
Unspecified.....	144	—	—	—	51	43	6	9	8	23	1	3	3	Ongespesifiseer.

TABLE 24.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 24.—ASIATE, ALLE LEEFTYGE: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Official languages.	Home language.—Huis taal.												Amptelike tale.	
	Total.	English and Afrikaans.	English.	Afrikaans.	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujarati.	Urdu.	Other Indian.	Chinese.	Other.		Uns. Ong.
RURAL.														
MALES.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
MANLIKES.														
PLATTELANDS.														
Total.....	41,926	12	597	261	16,741	13,620	3,608	1,876	1,216	3,778	77	119	21	Totaal.
Both.....	1,906	12	88	174	82	142	26	735	126	474	24	23	—	Beide.
English.....	23,684	—	509	—	9,732	8,185	2,137	648	694	1,696	37	35	11	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	257	—	—	87	3	6	—	82	5	68	—	5	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	16,010	—	—	—	6,898	5,265	1,444	406	388	1,530	16	56	7	Geen.
Unspecified.....	69	—	—	—	26	22	1	5	3	10	—	—	2	Ongespesifiseer.
FEMALES.														
UNION.—UNIE.														
VROULIKES.														
PLATTELANDS.														
Total.....	40,431	8	411	160	16,640	13,146	3,598	1,591	1,086	3,604	57	102	28	Totaal.
Both.....	1,051	8	53	98	79	73	22	388	37	268	12	13	—	Beide.
English.....	13,444	—	358	—	5,589	4,439	1,383	346	329	959	22	11	8	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	388	—	—	62	15	1	—	172	12	122	—	4	—	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	25,473	—	—	—	10,947	8,598	2,187	681	703	2,242	22	74	19	Geen.
Unspecified.....	75	—	—	—	25	21	5	4	3	13	1	—	1	Ongespesifiseer.
ALL AREAS.														
PERSONS.														
CAPE.—KAAP.														
PERSONE.														
ALLE GEBIEDE.														
Total.....	17,818	432	5,372	4,088	655	460	2	1,164	611	3,405	1,456	147	26	Totaal.
Both.....	11,236	432	3,712	3,027	449	146	—	620	361	1,763	646	70	10	Beide.
English.....	3,478	—	1,659	—	152	206	2	235	41	517	636	28	2	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	1,499	—	—	1,060	2	22	—	45	60	295	—	14	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	1,499	—	—	—	49	84	—	251	145	761	173	35	1	Geen.
Unspecified.....	106	—	1	—	3	2	—	13	4	69	1	—	12	Ongespesifiseer.
ALL AREAS.														
MALES.														
CAPE.—KAAP.														
MANLIKES.														
ALLE GEBIEDE.														
Total.....	10,119	242	2,988	2,345	314	314	2	636	395	1,999	781	88	15	Totaal.
Both.....	6,731	242	2,053	1,837	210	101	—	418	262	1,196	362	44	6	Beide.
English.....	1,952	—	935	—	76	169	2	118	29	276	325	21	1	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	687	—	—	508	9	9	—	16	29	116	—	8	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	680	—	—	—	26	35	—	81	75	353	94	15	1	Geen.
Unspecified.....	69	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	58	—	—	6	Ongespesifiseer.
ALL AREAS.														
FEMALES.														
CAPE.—KAAP.														
VROULIKES.														
ALLE GEBIEDE.														
Total.....	7,699	190	2,384	1,743	341	146	—	528	216	1,406	675	59	11	Totaal.
Both.....	4,505	190	1,659	1,190	239	45	—	202	99	567	284	26	4	Beide.
English.....	1,526	—	724	—	76	37	—	117	12	241	311	7	—	Engels.
Afrikaans.....	812	—	—	552	2	13	—	29	31	179	—	6	1	Afrikaans.
Neither.....	819	—	—	—	23	49	—	170	70	408	79	20	—	Geen.
Unspecified.....	37	—	1	—	1	2	—	10	4	11	1	—	6	Ongespesifiseer.
URBAN.														
PERSONS.														
CAPE.—KAAP.														
PERSONE.														
STEDELIK.														
Total.....	17,464	432	5,297	3,941	626	454	2	1,144	604</					

TABLE 24.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 24.—ASIAATIE, ALLE LEEFTYI: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with multiple sections: URBAN FEMALE, URBAN MALE, RURAL PERSON, RURAL MALE, ALL AREAS PERSON, ALL AREAS MALE. Columns include language categories (Total, English, Afrikaans, Tamil, Hindi, Telegu, Gujarati, Urdu, Other Indian, Chinese, Other, Unspecified) and official language categories (Amptelike tale: Beide, Engels, Afrikaans, Geen, Ongespesifiseer).

TABLE 24.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 24.—ASIAATIE, ALLE LEEFTYI: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with multiple sections: URBAN PERSON, URBAN MALE, RURAL PERSON, RURAL MALE, ALL AREAS PERSON, ALL AREAS MALE. Columns include language categories (Total, English, Afrikaans, Tamil, Hindi, Telegu, Gujarati, Urdu, Other Indian, Chinese, Other, Unspecified) and official language categories (Amptelike tale: Beide, Engels, Afrikaans, Geen, Ongespesifiseer).

TABLE 24.—ASIATICS, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Official languages, Home language—Huisitaal, and Amptelike tale. It is divided into sections for ALL AREAS, URBAN, and RURAL, each with MALES and FEMALES sub-sections. The table lists various languages like English, Afrikaans, Tamil, Hindi, Telegu, Gujarati, Urdu, etc., and provides population counts for each.

TABEL 24.—ASIAATIE, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

TABLE 25.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

TABEL 25.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE VOLGENS LEEFTYDE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Home language—Huisitaal, and Amptelike tale. It is divided into sections for URBAN, RURAL, and ALL AREAS, each with MALES and FEMALES sub-sections. The table lists various languages like Xhosa, Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, South Sotho, Tswana, Sepedi, Shangaan, Venda, English, Afrikaans, etc., and provides population counts for each.

TABLE 25.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Home language.—Huistaal.												
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid- Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other and uns. Ander en ong.
URBAN.													
CAPE.—KAAP.													
Total—Totaal.....M.	225,448	175,911	3,686	374	335	12,714	17,049	583	312	88	160	4,869	9,367
F.—V.	205,361	166,100	1,694	188	213	10,280	18,375	413	84	22	87	5,833	2,072
0-6.....M.	36,435	29,870	280	30	30	1,561	3,061	49	11	3	21	1,154	365
F.—V.	38,461	31,465	255	37	48	1,595	3,342	57	15	5	14	1,248	380
7-9.....M.	11,651	9,434	79	10	6	493	1,074	22	3	—	4	416	108
F.—V.	12,703	10,262	91	9	22	520	1,188	21	1	2	7	468	114
10-19.....M.	40,116	32,382	387	30	42	1,807	3,667	82	15	3	12	1,227	462
F.—V.	41,592	33,123	323	33	28	1,785	4,368	86	30	6	20	1,412	378
20-29.....M.	48,184	35,981	1,089	89	68	3,087	3,496	151	97	24	35	684	3,383
F.—V.	41,006	32,569	402	45	48	2,337	3,911	117	12	5	23	1,033	504
30-39.....M.	41,736	31,211	916	114	106	2,813	2,536	119	93	31	40	490	3,267
F.—V.	30,521	25,102	297	27	29	1,753	2,272	66	5	4	12	651	303
40-49.....M.	25,089	19,750	491	56	48	1,592	1,494	77	51	11	18	344	1,157
F.—V.	18,825	15,583	165	21	25	1,077	1,294	36	10	1	9	427	177
50-59.....M.	12,152	9,628	255	19	14	779	772	44	22	6	15	218	380
F.—V.	11,073	9,153	92	7	5	637	824	13	4	1	2	240	95
60-69.....M.	5,544	4,223	112	16	11	345	503	20	11	4	10	174	115
F.—V.	6,362	5,112	36	4	5	318	621	9	4	—	—	202	51
70-79.....M.	2,789	2,125	38	8	6	163	278	13	6	2	3	98	49
F.—V.	3,193	2,544	23	3	1	168	326	5	2	—	—	92	29
80+.....M.	1,074	770	22	2	3	53	141	4	2	—	1	53	22
F.—V.	1,212	868	4	—	1	67	202	2	—	—	—	55	13
Uns.—Ong.....M.	678	537	17	—	1	21	27	2	1	—	—	11	59
F.—V.	413	319	6	2	1	23	27	1	—	—	—	5	28
RURAL.													
CAPE.—KAAP.													
Total—Totaal.....M.	920,956	770,747	6,601	1,565	280	36,611	77,690	546	337	73	91	14,220	12,195
F.—V.	1,140,256	992,010	7,074	1,915	218	40,896	78,979	237	39	19	38	12,436	6,395
0-6.....M.	228,401	194,381	1,328	364	49	7,932	19,147	47	11	7	13	3,526	1,596
F.—V.	232,963	198,991	1,363	399	54	8,002	19,056	43	13	10	19	3,470	1,543
7-9.....M.	88,810	75,977	474	126	21	3,112	7,312	13	2	—	4	1,188	578
F.—V.	84,718	72,632	521	128	14	2,883	6,867	25	4	—	1	1,153	490
10-19.....M.	230,380	195,872	1,421	397	50	8,721	18,985	80	32	3	5	3,085	1,729
F.—V.	253,582	220,397	1,677	436	55	9,064	17,731	58	7	1	5	2,694	1,457
20-29.....M.	98,300	78,496	1,017	193	57	4,190	8,967	147	105	26	20	2,115	2,967
F.—V.	183,661	161,564	1,140	304	23	6,546	11,120	45	7	4	9	1,904	995
30-39.....M.	90,579	72,517	950	185	59	4,478	7,576	129	114	21	29	1,547	2,974
F.—V.	149,867	132,834	889	233	41	5,403	8,387	27	5	2	3	1,335	708
40-49.....M.	78,063	65,438	579	110	22	3,410	5,995	76	51	9	11	851	1,223
F.—V.	100,953	88,774	652	187	17	3,791	6,169	17	1	2	1	763	491
50-59.....M.	52,822	44,311	439	99	13	2,353	4,223	33	13	3	6	763	566
F.—V.	64,722	56,795	429	135	6	2,550	4,036	8	2	—	—	460	301
60-69.....M.	30,286	25,036	213	45	4	1,348	2,806	13	8	—	3	502	308
F.—V.	41,073	35,894	221	58	5	1,419	2,925	6	—	—	—	343	202
70-79.....M.	16,212	13,287	122	31	3	760	1,604	7	—	1	—	250	147
F.—V.	19,956	17,109	124	29	3	855	1,568	4	—	—	—	148	116
80+.....M.	6,387	4,913	52	6	2	260	993	1	—	—	—	96	64
F.—V.	7,995	6,406	53	6	—	343	1,047	2	—	—	—	68	70
Uns.—Ong.....M.	716	519	6	9	—	47	82	—	1	—	—	9	43
F.—V.	766	614	5	—	—	40	73	2	—	—	—	10	22

TABLE 25.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Home language.—Huistaal.												
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid- Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	Other and uns. Ander en ong.
URBAN.													
NATAL.													
Total—Totaal.....M.	185,411	11,634	160,807	2,001	149	5,422	245	523	1,863	75	49	66	2,577
F.—V.	103,189	5,851	90,914	1,671	66	3,571	165	315	1,49	19	31	25	412
0-6.....M.	16,163	681	14,614	264	4	412	13	16	41	7	5	1	105
F.—V.	16,897	641	15,367	218	5	476	14	16	47	5	8	1	99
7-9.....M.	4,595	122	4,265	61	1	97	3	4	10	—	1	1	30
F.—V.	5,008	153	4,594	78	1	122	8	10	9	—	2	1	30
10-19.....M.	32,137	1,207	29,860	309	6	418	12	60	87	5	7	5	161
F.—V.	20,111	720	18,381	359	13	434	28	75	22	2	3	4	70
20-29.....M.	53,050	3,802	45,498	518	58	1,498	82	127	629	13	21	19	785
F.—V.	26,454	1,903	22,640	465	21	1,077	68	120	31	8	8	9	104
30-39.....M.	40,386	3,300	33,321	393	46	1,535	54	104	704	13	5	15	896
F.—V.	17,153	1,334	14,521	242	17	863	29	31	24	1	6	8	57
40-49.....M.	23,251	1,704	19,500	261	18	893	46	103	270	20	6	15	415
F.—V.	9,196	686	7,893	740	4	387	12	31	7	2	—	1	33
50-59.....M.	10,641	635	9,114	130	10	424	24	67	93	15	3	4	122
F.—V.	4,502	288	3,966	76	5	138	1	7	5	1	3	—	12
60-69.....M.	3,581	135	3,184	41	4	114	9	31	22	—	—	1	39
F.—V.	2,314	92	2,110	43	—	57	4	2	1	—	—	—	4
70-79.....M.	1,259	40	1,136	18	2	26	2	8	6	—	—	—	14
F.—V.	1,122	23	1,046	34	—	11	1	2	3	—	—	—	2
80+.....M.	328	6	298	6	—	5	—	3	1	—	—	—	9
F.—V.	419	10	387	16	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Uns.—Ong.....M.	20	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
F.—V.	13	1	9	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RURAL.													
NATAL.													
Total—Totaal.....M.	692,668	28,248	633,570	5,281	229	8,477	518	1,200	10,341	93	3	65	4,643
F.—V.	828,834	6,613	805,739	3,253	45	5,983	110	342	6,084	8	3	26	628
0-6.....M.	159,648	1,124	155,634	608	5	1,108	16	51	949	4	1	5	143
F.—V.	166,530	1,189	162,398	637	8	1,106	14	53	959	4	1	8	153
7-9.....M.	62,495	439	60,998	233	2	455	3	13	320	—	—	1	28
F.—V.	60,808	432	59,321	287	1	408	3	15	315	—	—	—	24
10-19.....M.	186,392	9,273	172,146	1,259	19	1,657	54	104	1,523	1	1	6	349
F.—V.	192,046	1,601	187,012	667	16	1,363	37	81	1,186	2	2	8	71
20-29.....M.	81,721	7,576	67,596	1,229	91	1,570	209	323	1,867	29	—	15	1,216
F.—V.	126,390	1,259	122,711	537	7	989	37	79	1,071	1	—	4	135
30-39.....M.	64,805	5,074	52,400	901	62	1,636	125	396	2,606	21	—	17	1,567
F.—V.	96,485	912	93,238	375	3	932	13	68	830	1	—	4	109
40-49.....M.	54,297	2,994	46,538	535	29	1,084	70	190	1,912	24	—	14	907
F.—V.	74,001	570	71,847	256	4	490	4	23	714				

TABLE 25.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Home language.—Huistaal.													Other and uns. Ander en ong.
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid-Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.		
URBAN.														
TRANSVAAL.														
Total—Totaal.....M.	908,624	132,534	142,189	43,158	19,608	121,106	99,040	121,574	126,699	19,188	35	2,811	80,682	
F.—V.	490,604	45,726	102,643	36,586	15,336	91,839	84,160	83,522	17,901	5,401	34	2,963	4,493	
0-6.....M.	82,451	7,925	17,095	5,961	2,843	13,469	14,098	14,315	4,132	1,194	—	445	974	
F.—V.	87,186	8,508	17,949	6,213	2,979	14,281	15,105	15,214	4,236	1,276	3	493	929	
7-9.....M.	25,147	2,281	5,277	1,978	911	3,945	4,569	4,262	1,123	333	—	206	259	
F.—V.	28,804	2,533	6,037	2,264	1,038	4,649	5,477	4,848	1,247	333	—	161	217	
10-19.....M.	128,180	19,626	21,038	7,826	3,513	15,425	17,286	19,463	13,181	2,519	2	486	7,815	
F.—V.	94,138	7,871	20,576	8,080	3,658	14,689	17,340	16,452	3,120	853	1	397	701	
20-29.....M.	289,059	45,346	37,333	11,096	4,418	32,667	26,768	35,271	50,114	5,716	7	556	39,767	
F.—V.	116,892	9,950	24,691	8,725	3,427	22,074	18,870	21,720	4,204	1,394	17	590	1,230	
30-39.....M.	215,818	32,216	31,977	8,926	4,209	30,191	18,569	26,553	35,542	5,321	17	468	21,832	
F.—V.	83,583	7,867	17,410	5,893	2,126	19,596	12,440	13,268	2,786	907	7	438	845	
40-49.....M.	108,539	16,987	17,495	4,466	2,240	16,264	10,164	13,387	17,086	2,641	2	283	7,524	
F.—V.	42,620	4,684	8,309	2,653	1,071	9,416	7,606	6,651	1,229	368	—	301	332	
50-59.....M.	38,301	5,781	7,530	1,699	886	5,904	4,233	5,134	4,162	990	4	165	1,813	
F.—V.	19,092	2,344	3,974	1,330	487	3,799	3,498	2,749	520	125	4	148	114	
60-69.....M.	12,364	1,516	2,631	676	329	1,891	1,900	1,821	815	280	2	111	392	
F.—V.	10,023	1,201	1,966	800	267	1,814	1,988	1,419	302	74	1	129	62	
70-79.....M.	4,975	556	1,041	340	127	810	925	644	268	87	—	61	116	
F.—V.	4,998	513	1,098	409	150	919	999	649	135	33	—	68	24	
80+.....M.	2,027	222	408	135	55	386	382	256	102	14	—	28	38	
F.—V.	2,388	222	471	177	83	467	525	326	58	21	—	33	5	
Uns.—Ong.....M.	1,763	78	364	55	77	154	146	468	174	93	—	2	152	
F.—V.	880	33	162	42	50	135	112	226	64	17	—	5	34	
RURAL.														
PLATTELANDS.														
Total—Totaal.....M.	1,040,155	39,312	80,853	97,044	84,042	47,797	132,545	333,500	121,795	52,471	20	3,012	47,764	
F.—V.	1,044,387	25,026	75,018	97,194	89,398	38,496	128,496	396,768	116,602	68,754	6	2,444	6,185	
0-6.....M.	234,166	6,533	17,974	23,061	21,788	8,543	30,196	83,168	26,113	14,643	—	567	1,579	
F.—V.	239,458	6,318	18,440	23,772	22,320	8,346	30,236	86,645	26,421	14,835	—	570	1,555	
7-9.....M.	89,944	2,325	6,922	8,538	8,648	3,159	11,746	33,342	9,685	4,935	—	226	418	
F.—V.	84,307	2,213	6,439	8,119	7,920	2,902	10,977	32,156	8,469	4,475	—	209	428	
10-19.....M.	261,581	8,306	19,818	24,891	22,907	9,758	35,106	96,031	28,101	12,764	—	650	3,249	
F.—V.	237,958	5,728	18,036	22,161	21,808	8,485	30,788	95,367	22,794	11,233	—	582	974	
20-29.....M.	134,511	7,453	10,891	12,356	8,729	7,874	16,328	31,469	17,087	4,899	7	461	16,937	
F.—V.	145,102	3,698	10,297	13,639	11,633	5,763	17,686	53,283	17,610	10,096	2	349	1,046	
30-39.....M.	120,902	6,143	9,552	10,731	7,768	7,387	12,965	29,371	16,619	5,177	4	349	14,896	
F.—V.	125,772	2,771	8,137	11,418	9,481	5,121	13,208	47,709	16,346	10,295	2	229	1,035	
40-49.....M.	91,969	4,102	6,981	7,824	5,255	10,827	26,322	12,316	4,669	2,208	—	298	7,208	
F.—V.	89,515	1,878	5,619	7,602	6,617	3,382	10,004	35,765	10,683	7,202	—	200	563	
50-59.....M.	52,246	2,320	4,144	4,713	3,550	8,735	16,412	6,268	2,634	1,775	1	175	2,479	
F.—V.	52,925	1,125	3,450	4,528	3,960	1,949	6,178	20,753	6,449	4,113	—	116	304	
60-69.....M.	31,539	1,148	2,637	2,862	2,517	1,671	4,661	10,215	3,292	1,707	—	151	677	
F.—V.	40,024	740	2,473	3,348	3,137	1,418	4,882	14,847	4,792	4,114	—	101	172	
70-79.....M.	15,601	664	1,305	1,356	1,359	866	2,554	4,887	1,516	832	—	85	176	
F.—V.	19,350	358	1,414	1,670	1,659	716	2,677	6,872	2,078	1,802	—	51	53	
80+.....M.	6,963	276	559	551	562	423	1,379	2,154	690	264	—	48	57	
F.—V.	9,417	189	661	806	803	405	1,826	3,196	885	583	—	34	29	
Uns.—Ong.....M.	733	42	70	161	52	46	48	129	108	7	—	2	68	
F.—V.	559	8	52	131	60	9	34	175	75	6	—	3	6	

TABLE 25.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Home language.—Huistaal.													Other and uns. Ander en ong.
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid-Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.		
URBAN.														
ORANGE FREE STATE.—ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.														
Total—Totaal.....M.	104,853	10,271	10,935	369	563	61,542	15,303	456	1,062	40	5	1,821	2,486	
F.—V.	105,044	9,624	10,499	283	527	63,565	17,555	398	46	6	4	1,949	588	
0-6.....M.	17,256	1,679	1,761	39	99	10,121	3,033	71	2	—	—	346	103	
F.—V.	17,998	1,822	1,884	40	100	10,569	3,030	80	7	—	2	352	112	
7-9.....M.	6,373	620	648	12	21	3,786	1,081	19	1	—	—	146	38	
F.—V.	6,881	668	754	17	31	4,061	1,138	38	1	—	—	131	42	
10-19.....M.	22,275	2,088	2,552	69	113	13,146	3,380	82	91	—	—	413	340	
F.—V.	22,848	2,189	2,412	72	102	13,598	3,790	80	12	—	—	437	153	
20-29.....M.	19,698	1,938	2,035	93	101	11,137	2,509	105	515	8	—	266	990	
F.—V.	19,044	1,686	1,803	46	101	11,769	3,087	79	12	—	2	348	110	
30-39.....M.	16,501	1,640	1,572	71	98	9,954	1,921	96	277	14	—	230	628	
F.—V.	14,767	1,339	1,349	31	79	9,313	2,294	55	4	—	—	238	64	
40-49.....M.	10,647	1,140	1,054	35	61	6,340	1,458	38	122	6	—	161	232	
F.—V.	9,866	790	944	35	45	6,093	1,692	32	3	—	—	191	40	
50-59.....M.	6,273	639	681	32	42	3,763	870	18	39	—	—	106	78	
F.—V.	6,445	535	622	19	28	4,020	1,078	14	4	—	—	98	27	
60-69.....M.	3,320	281	373	11	19	1,892	604	18	5	—	—	82	32	
F.—V.	3,921	330	410	16	28	2,252	774	9	1	—	—	80	21	
70-79.....M.	1,653	160	170	6	6	947	284	8	5	—	—	52	14	
F.—V.	2,114	168	209	6	8	1,259	402	5	2	—	—	47	8	
80+.....M.	619	58	73	1	3	331	129	—	—	—	—	14	7	
F.—V.	1,006	72	103	1	5	551	239	—	—	—	—	24	5	
Uns.—Ong.....M.	238	28	16	—	—	125	34	—	—	—	—	5	24	
F.—V.	154	25	9	—	—	80	31	—	—	—	—	3	6	
RURAL.														
PLATTELANDS.														
Total—Totaal.....M.	291,042	36,265	36,504	685	529	186,642	16,415	561	2,985	76	1	4,120	6,259	
F.—V.	273,251	30,292	37,152	575	465	181,949	16,438	405	67	20	2	3,413	2,473	
0-6.....M.	66,718	8,319	9,106	136	98	43,351	3,967	92	20	8	—	976	645	
F.—V.	66,879	8,365	9,208	148	132	43,375	3,890	111	21	5	—	903	721	
7-9.....M.	24,345	2,895	3,472	49	44	15,794	1,497	25	3	2	—	337	227	
F.—V.	22,963	2,773	3,219	38	41	14,916	1,422	37	9	1	—	298	209	
10-19.....M.	64,700	8,104	8,876	121	126	41,239	4,148	111	168	19	—	966	822	
F.—V.	59,557	6,574	8,827	144										

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951.

TABEL 26.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951.

Table with 14 columns: Province and district, Total, Xhosa, Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, South Sotho, Tswana, Sepedi, Shangaan, Venda, English, Afrikaans, Other and uns. Includes districts like Aberdeen, Adelaide, Albany, etc.

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 26.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 14 columns: Province and district, Total, Xhosa, Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, South Sotho, Tswana, Sepedi, Shangaan, Venda, English, Afrikaans, Other and uns. Includes districts like Hay, Heidelberg, Herbert, etc.

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued). TABEL 26.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE-LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 13 columns: Province and district, Total, Xhosa, Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, South Sotho, Tswana, Sepedi, Shangaan, Venda, English, Afrikaans, Other and uns. Includes districts like Philipstown, Port Elizabeth, Postmasburg, etc.

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued). TABEL 26.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYDE: HUISTALE-LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with 13 columns: Province and district, Total, Xhosa, Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, South Sotho, Tswana, Sepedi, Shangaan, Venda, English, Afrikaans, Other and uns. Includes districts like Willowmore, Wodehouse, Worcester, Wynberg, etc.

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued). || TABEL 26.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE-LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Province and district. Provinsie en distrik.	Home language.—Huis taal.												Other and uns. Ander en ong.
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid- Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	Englsh. Engels.	Afrikaans.	
TRANSKAAN TERRITORIES—TRANSKAAN- GEBIED (cont.—vervolg). Pondoland (cont.—vervolg).													
Port St. Johns.....M. F.—V.	10,768 13,948	10,748 13,937	7 3	— —	— —	10 8	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Tabankulu.....M. F.—V.	21,838 29,207	21,456 28,635	— 2	— 2	— —	381 568	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Total: Transkeian territories.....M. Totaal: Transkeiegebied.....F.—V.	532,911 736,366	504,333 698,026	5,079 6,815	1,204 1,772	226 242	20,714 27,971	63 52	56 41	11 4	4 2	2 6	35 47	1,184 1,388
Total: Cape.....M. Totaal: Kaap.....F.—V.	1,146,404 1,345,617	946,658 1,158,110	8,768	2,103	431	49,325 51,176	94,739 97,354	1,129 650	649 123	161 41	251 125	19,089 18,269	21,562 8,467
NATAL.													
Alfred.....M. F.—V.	18,667 25,169	1,477 801	17,014 24,223	5 —	— 1	133 118	— —	4 9	— —	— —	— —	— —	31 12
Babanango.....M. F.—V.	5,226 6,794	— 2	5,205 6,764	5 3	— —	— —	— —	2 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	24 3
Bergville.....M. F.—V.	12,974 14,942	20 8	12,603 14,659	58 51	7 3	232 183	— —	50 34	— —	— —	— —	— —	86 5
Camperdown.....M. F.—V.	12,942 14,408	692 54	12,011 14,280	23 10	2 2	71 36	7 —	24 10	26 1	— —	— —	— —	640 49
Dundee.....M. F.—V.	21,105 19,435	977 137	17,722 18,567	438 415	6 6	549 117	45 —	479 108	192 22	6 —	— 1	16 —	885 249
Durban.....M. F.—V.	100,768 45,049	7,776 3,794	87,232 37,670	891 826	71 32	3,130 2,116	121 90	192 145	347 77	40 7	47 27	36 16	79 26
Estcourt.....M. F.—V.	25,695 26,192	101 36	25,188 26,022	22 10	4 3	237 77	2 1	41 16	15 1	— —	— —	— —	4 —
Helpmekeer.....M. F.—V.	4,052 5,331	7 2	4,019 5,316	1 3	— 2	17 10	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Impendle.....M. F.—V.	6,368 7,879	40 25	6,022 7,518	2 —	— —	304 334	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Inanda.....M. F.—V.	12,875 8,119	3,399 212	8,460 7,648	135 51	10 4	123 58	18 18	32 18	293 27	4 —	1 —	4 —	396 78
Ixopo.....M. F.—V.	25,851 33,779	2,329 2,609	23,420 31,096	20 22	1 3	48 39	— 2	14 3	— —	— —	— —	— —	14 4
Klip River—Kliprivier.....M. F.—V.	25,995 29,158	271 97	24,481 28,120	485 573	14 7	352 260	22 13	147 67	41 3	— —	— —	— —	178 14
Kranskop.....M. F.—V.	10,316 14,611	59 5	9,992 14,582	24 5	6 —	35 6	6 —	12 —	95 9	3 —	— —	— —	84 4
Lions River—Lionsrivier.....M. F.—V.	12,339 10,640	245 78	11,422 10,270	40 15	5 2	427 236	1 —	31 7	21 4	3 —	— —	— —	142 27
Lower Tugela.....M. F.—V.	27,782 15,841	7,388 165	17,291 15,330	250 53	15 1	290 95	18 2	71 13	1,477 86	8 —	— —	— —	972 95
Mapumulo.....M. F.—V.	14,798 23,055	22 17	14,745 23,014	10 9	— 2	9 5	— —	4 4	— —	— —	— —	— —	6 1
Msinga.....M. F.—V.	23,336 37,201	15 21	23,299 37,161	4 8	— 2	8 6	— —	2 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 1
Ndwedwe.....M. F.—V.	14,209 23,005	12 34	14,190 22,943	4 6	— 1	2 10	— 3	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 1
Newcastle.....M. F.—V.	28,016 26,633	2,029 180	22,486 24,526	1,413 1,354	36 6	1,159 444	186 22	129 37	198 23	15 1	— —	— —	354 40
New Hanover.....M. F.—V.	16,759 18,208	276 120	15,954 17,938	56 26	11 1	331 113	— —	2 3	52 3	6 2	— —	— —	60 3
Ngotshe.....M. F.—V.	15,113 17,502	117 9	14,502 17,464	211 17	— 10	90 4	— —	15 3	5 —	— —	— —	— —	25 3
Paulpietersburg.....M. F.—V.	8,420 9,657	15 6	8,263 9,561	47 76	— 2	14 6	— —	5 3	48 2	— —	— —	— —	102 6
Pietermaritzburg.....M. F.—V.	37,546 34,278	1,234 690	34,790 32,791	158 72	27 9	1,091 673	22 16	71 13	39 3	11 3	— —	— —	177 50
Pinetown.....M. F.—V.	17,170 16,717	595 323	15,685 15,827	170 129	9 4	333 325	18 14	139 23	6 4	— —	— —	— —	1 1
Polela.....M. F.—V.	11,565 15,926	524 738	10,705 14,798	8 6	— 1	303 376	— —	12 4	6 2	— —	— —	— —	114 22
Port Shepstone.....M. F.—V.	30,220 34,782	2,338 1,297	27,572 33,277	29 28	6 4	94 89	14 18	36 42	15 3	— —	— —	— —	4 8
Richmond.....M. F.—V.	13,072 15,547	145 69	12,748 15,421	11 7	— 2	95 40	4 3	3 1	11 1	— —	— —	— —	4 1
Umlazi.....M. F.—V.	19,877 29,142	152 135	19,610 28,950	8 4	— —	52 26	27 12	7 5	2 6	— —	— —	— —	17 3

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued). || TABEL 26.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE-LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Province and district. Provinsie en distrik.	Home language.—Huis taal.												Other and uns. Ander en ong.
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid- Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	Englsh. Engels.	Afrikaans.	
NATAL (cont.—vervolg).													
Umvoti.....M. F.—V.	19,817 22,994	212 41	19,286 22,919	25 4	— —	5 18	109 42	7 4	65 6	1 —	— —	— —	10 55
Umzinto.....M. F.—V.	40,827 45,500	3,976 187	36,655 45,214	30 22	— —	2 44	44 32	1 4	12 31	— —	— —	— —	60 5
Underberg.....M. F.—V.	4,970 5,255	214 180	4,163 4,619	— 1	— —	5 1	581 447	— —	3 3	— —	— —	— —	3 4
Utrecht.....M. F.—V.	14,289 15,491	187 70	13,325 14,774	420 443	— —	4 —	247 175	35 11	13 2	24 4	5 —	— —	28 3
Vryheid.....M. F.—V.	31,523 27,749	2,247 111	26,333 27,116	707 233	58 8	1,041 205	109 1	214 17	425 24	30 —	— —	— —	348 32
Weenen.....M. F.—V.	8,911 11,377	6 7	8,883 11,353	2 5	— —	1 10	— —	— —	3 —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Total: Natal (excluding Zululand) M. Totaal: Natal (uitgesonderd F.—V. Zoeloe-land)	693,393 707,366	39,097 12,260	625,276 681,731	5,712 4,494	356 104	11,566 6,689	728 258	1,670 617	3,689 344	158 23	51 34	123 49	4,967 763
ZULULAND.—ZOELOELAND.													
Eshowe.....M. F.—V.	23,346 29,755	81 44	22,674 29,627	87 17	— —	4 19	23 4	1 8	327 18	— —	— —	— —	143 8
Hlabisa.....M. F.—V.	15,597 16,107	19 18	14,478 15,881	116 47	— —	9 8	10 1	6 2	645 76	— —	— —	— —	305 72
Ingwavuma.....M. F.—V.	19,481 28,187	8 1	16,071 22,576	41 56	— —	— —	— —	— —	8 5,528	— —	— —	— —	6 18
Lower Umfolozi.....M. F.—V.	24,367 15,448	248 49	19,004 14,827	611 168	— —	3 —	79 18	6 3	18 222	— —	— —	— —	1,556 155
Mahlabatini.....M. F.—V.	11,714 16,749	6 6	11,700 16,733	2 1	— —	1 3	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Mtonjaneni.....M. F.—V.	11,520 14,055	72 15	11,189 14,015	132 13	— —	3 —	21 4	4 1	4 3	52 —	— —	— —	40 2
Mtunzini.....M. F.—V.	18,690 18,379	305 16	16,344 18,252	510 49	— —	4 —	40 6	9 —	13 1,278	4 —	— —	— —	183 14
Nkandla.....M. F.—V.	18,697 29,034	8 17	18,682 29,014	— 2	— —	1 —	2 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	4 —
Nongoma.....M. F.—V.	16,616 22,219	14 13	16,566 22,172	13 16	— —	1 6	13 —	5 —	6 —	— —	— —	— —	3 —
Nqutu.....M. F.—V.	16,204 23,103	17 13	14,025 20,275	8 11	— —	1 2,800	2,141 —	2 1	8 —	— —	— —	— —	2 —
Ubombo.....M. F.—V.	8,454 11,621	7 12	8,368 11,550	50 50	— —	1 —	3 —	9 —	6 —	— —	— —	— —	10 8
Total: Zululand.....M. Totaal: Zoeloe-land.....F.—V.	184,686 224,657	785 204	169,101 214,922	1,570 430	22 7	2,333 2,865	35 17	53 40	8,515 5,889	10 4	1 —	8 2	2,253 277
Total: Natal.....M. Totaal: Natal.....F.—V.	878,079 932,023	39,882 12,464	794,377 896,653	7,282 4,924	378 111	13,899 9,554	763 275	1,723 657	12,204 6,233	168 27	52 34	131 51	7,220 1,040
TRANSVAAL.													
Amersfoort.....M. F.—V.	7,126 7,130	72 9	2,639 4,311	4,016 4,311	14 7	248 295	— —	13 71	7 5	— —	— —	— —	14 4
Barberton.....M. F.—V.	30,530 27,239	155 52	763 427	17,234 18,439	35 17	94 36	37 23	328 260	9,463 7,442	21 5	— —	— —	2,385 516
Belfast.....M. F.—V.	11,717 11,028	70 54	375 3,464	3,672 4,717	125 111	19 18	2,242 2,156	391 103	18 4	— —	— —	— —	21 29
Benoni.....M. F.—V.	46,707 24,201	10,316 3,662	8,431 6,191	2,944 2,318	1,569 1,332	4,611 3,492	2,062 1,762	8,129 4,759	5,549 450	315 78	— —	— —	65 61
Bethal.....M. F.—V.	25,595 18,764	1,399 536	5,407 4,819	4,635 4,525	6,481 6,522	706 289	160 39	2,825 1,076	91 407	40 —	— —	— —	152 96
Bloemhof.....M. F.—V.	3,399 3,277	202 165	29 49	11 4	— —	2 —	229 193	2,178 613	612 3	— —	— —	— —	85 12
Boksburg.....M. F.—V.	28,148 9,404	5,9											

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district. Provincie en distrik.	Home language.—Huis taal.												Other and uns. Ander en ong.
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid-Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	
TRANSVAAL (cont.—vervolg).													
Carolina.....	15,426	80	805	11,272	1,708	34	8	400	421	11	—	10	677
Christiana.....	3,419	181	43	10	4	154	2,860	83	—	—	—	56	27
Delareyville.....	10,352	704	137	16	4	1,848	5,917	1,384	6	3	—	81	252
Ermelo.....	33,472	455	6,699	20,859	1,370	485	78	893	630	50	—	52	1,901
Germiston.....	28,488	3,555	7,846	2,026	693	10,167	2,123	10,013	12,213	4	1	134	10,320
Groblersdal.....	33,108	92	842	446	2,844	1,281	298	25,543	422	85	—	13	1,242
Heidelberg.....	22,452	2,788	7,210	841	1,125	5,325	161	2,955	1,279	75	—	158	535
Johannesburg.....	294,833	35,698	72,445	9,839	4,260	40,508	31,830	33,773	32,663	10,987	23	687	22,120
Klerksdorp.....	30,622	6,356	917	245	110	5,604	9,769	2,127	2,227	50	—	217	2,999
Krugerdsdorp.....	36,979	6,664	2,535	486	230	11,667	3,449	5,610	217	50	—	134	3,506
Letaba.....	60,655	56	99	79	31	1,884	54	33,095	21,445	1,741	—	1	2,170
Lichtenburg.....	26,542	2,261	694	147	66	2,494	18,590	1,708	100	27	—	190	265
Lydenburg.....	43,852	45	894	4,186	876	488	46	32,479	4,111	38	—	69	620
Marico.....	20,776	388	110	21	34	147	18,414	923	42	5	—	56	636
Middelburg.....	30,812	581	1,599	2,892	15,581	542	124	6,808	661	72	2	210	1,740
Nelspruit.....	33,889	124	1,325	17,002	125	422	55	2,663	9,652	119	—	7	2,395
Nigel.....	10,263	6,028	5,163	1,692	1,000	3,810	411	1,886	3,172	76	—	39	2,062
Pietersburg.....	87,876	91	226	164	2,693	1,178	205	76,395	4,555	898	—	22	1,449
Piet Retief.....	22,511	88	15,355	6,131	25	36	30	90	428	9	—	6	310
Pilgrim's Rest—Pelgrimsrus.....	41,640	25	1,686	1,887	55	121	19	17,271	19,510	32	—	3	1,031
Potchefstroom.....	33,173	6,941	1,762	228	144	6,811	6,627	4,801	2,891	68	—	394	2,505
Potgietersrus.....	55,216	150	171	42	10,330	1,319	1,195	32,525	7,474	358	—	42	1,610
Pretoria.....	117,726	3,007	9,351	4,107	10,646	7,655	13,782	41,094	16,283	3,835	5	722	7,239
Randfontein.....	39,940	8,663	2,808	452	70	3,883	7,333	1,844	8,702	59	—	81	6,045
Roodepoort.....	11,144	2,106	993	258	99	1,630	4,480	1,165	166	75	—	2	86
Rustenburg.....	64,815	3,090	1,074	187	1,388	2,606	42,217	5,483	1,069	302	—	209	7,189
Schweizer-Reneke.....	9,236	367	128	14	4	263	7,843	591	4	2	—	6	14
Soutpansberg.....	94,643	60	126	38	107	150	179	18,074	24,801	47,626	—	21	3,461
Springs.....	85,229	20,928	8,171	4,913	6,756	9,963	2,524	7,953	16,008	210	—	69	7,734
Standerton.....	24,358	771	12,185	3,978	1,350	2,459	48	2,979	134	36	—	143	275
Ventersdorp.....	14,257	1,510	586	65	19	427	9,810	1,419	77	28	—	226	89
Vereeniging.....	61,667	11,379	7,719	644	603	30,953	2,292	4,167	1,594	176	—	120	2,020
Volksrust.....	8,848	83	6,322	1,563	8	281	24	460	23	5	—	21	58
Wakkerstroom.....	6,891	12	5,351	1,406	—	1	20	37	53	—	—	—	10

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

Province and district. Provincie en distrik.	Home language.—Huis taal.												Other and uns. Ander en ong.
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid-Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	
Warm Baths—Warmbad.....	22,415	152	247	73	1,434	69	1,845	15,507	2,147	121	—	138	682
Waterberg.....	20,483	156	168	39	2,024	88	1,657	13,432	2,182	149	—	117	461
Witbank.....	37,463	1,765	3,718	3,740	7,984	1,061	319	7,550	2,851	343	—	317	7,814
Wolmaransstad.....	12,079	1,378	269	7	30	556	7,570	1,952	56	14	—	207	40
Total: Transvaal.....	1,948,779	171,846	223,042	140,202	103,650	168,903	231,585	455,074	248,494	71,659	55	5,823	128,446
Total: Transvaal.....	1,534,991	70,752	177,661	133,780	104,734	130,335	212,656	480,290	134,503	74,155	40	5,407	106,778
ORANGE FREE STATE. ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.													
Bethlehem.....	18,765	238	4,811	20	73	13,466	68	14	5	1	—	38	31
Bethulie.....	2,886	1,146	10	1	1	1,281	225	8	—	—	—	147	65
Bloemfontein.....	36,370	5,729	1,030	58	191	15,931	12,266	116	34	11	—	733	270
Boshof.....	8,302	1,438	108	5	2	1,899	92	34	—	9	—	462	2,331
Bothaville.....	8,739	1,552	675	7	4	5,785	358	46	—	1	—	486	2,195
Brandfort.....	7,262	1,816	40	1	6	4,281	859	16	—	—	—	237	5
Bultfontein.....	4,735	1,359	197	—	1	1,941	891	11	—	—	—	31	137
Clocolan.....	6,270	76	51	2	5	6,087	20	9	—	—	—	14	3
Dewetsdorp.....	3,987	509	20	—	6	3,300	126	8	—	—	—	15	2
Edenburg.....	2,263	393	15	4	1	1,294	397	6	—	—	—	145	7
Fauresmith.....	8,198	1,970	63	4	4	3,487	1,257	14	23	—	—	1,331	45
Ficksburg.....	8,045	126	209	5	3	7,631	34	2	4	—	—	22	7
Fouriesburg.....	5,610	15	518	11	32	5,000	3	1	—	—	—	29	—
Frankfort.....	11,504	797	4,004	33	—	6,491	26	33	9	5	—	65	491
Harrismith.....	25,700	181	11,858	116	11	13,606	45	7	—	—	—	19	16
Heilbron.....	18,957	2,072	3,025	47	26	10,904	155	74	459	43	—	87	2,065
Hoopstad.....	8,931	1,643	525	7	9	4,344	216	40	3	2	—	182	12
Jacobsdal.....	2,067	389	9	11	1	567	634	5	4	1	—	321	124
Koppies.....	6,050	1,184	519	26	2	4,180	25	28	3	—	—	69	14
Kroonstad.....	20,747	2,260	1,664	45	87	15,660	624	81	45	5	—	234	40
Ladybrand.....	8,573	199	44	2	20	8,193	57	14	—	—	—	44	—
Lindley.....	10,614	193	2,365	17	2	7,976	23	17	—	—	—	20	—
Marquard.....	6,096	52	38	—	5	5,951	22	7	—	—	—	19	—
Odendaalsrus.....	31,829	5,856	1,085	87	143	18,306	792	149	2,624	19	—	35	2,733
Parys.....	5,828	1,183	609	8	42	3,722	147	36	11	2	—	52	15
Phillipolis.....	2,050	871	6	—	—	686	60	—	—	—	—	413	7
Reddersburg.....	1,744	410	3	—	—	1,196	—	—	—	—	—	32	103

TABLE 26.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 26.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—
LANDDROSDISTRIKTE, 1951 (vervolg).

Province and district. Provinsie en distrik.	Home language.—Huis taal.												Other and Uns. Ander en Ong.
	Total. Totaal.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloe.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid- Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.	
ORANGE FREE STATE (cont.). ORANJE-VRYSTAAT (vervolg).													
Reitz.....M.	10,333	173	3,996	24	18	6,078	17	2	5	—	—	20	—
F.—V.	11,080	166	4,361	39	16	6,443	32	2	1	—	—	19	1
Rouxville.....M.	3,705	1,542	6	1	1	1,988	19	—	—	—	—	146	2
F.—V.	3,769	1,532	8	—	—	2,086	13	—	—	—	—	120	10
Senekal.....M.	13,685	336	1,310	14	10	11,908	24	2	1	—	—	76	4
F.—V.	15,263	343	1,423	9	13	13,379	23	1	1	—	—	70	1
Smithfield.....M.	2,659	735	8	1	—	1,859	4	—	—	—	—	52	—
F.—V.	2,653	752	3	—	—	1,865	3	—	—	—	—	30	—
Thaba Nchu.....M.	14,053	1,117	272	3	131	6,379	6,116	5	1	—	—	29	—
F.—V.	16,591	1,292	267	2	165	7,704	7,130	2	—	—	—	28	1
Trompsburg.....M.	1,803	576	5	—	—	893	135	—	—	—	—	190	4
F.—V.	1,840	605	4	1	—	902	133	—	1	—	—	192	2
Ventersburg.....M.	15,012	1,674	418	32	46	11,511	366	64	630	5	—	131	135
F.—V.	10,080	1,200	296	5	31	8,125	306	32	3	—	—	76	6
Viljoenskroon.....M.	9,066	2,025	878	42	19	5,158	542	57	35	2	—	90	218
F.—V.	8,341	1,692	813	26	16	5,171	497	54	5	—	—	64	3
Vrede.....M.	14,361	228	6,611	318	157	6,923	10	60	12	—	—	34	8
F.—V.	14,776	200	6,892	351	148	7,101	6	50	—	—	—	28	—
Vrededorp.....M.	4,334	947	380	5	10	2,754	68	15	7	—	—	130	18
F.—V.	4,159	918	320	3	8	2,726	61	12	1	—	1	109	—
Wepener.....M.	3,695	314	14	2	4	3,296	30	9	—	2	—	24	—
F.—V.	3,835	302	7	3	—	3,472	27	4	—	—	—	20	—
Winburg.....M.	15,991	1,574	185	12	19	13,385	530	12	97	—	—	139	38
F.—V.	17,053	1,622	155	10	28	14,524	573	4	4	1	—	114	18
Zastron.....M.	4,481	1,638	6	3	1	2,773	11	12	1	—	—	29	7
F.—V.	4,849	1,755	5	5	1	3,028	15	12	—	—	—	20	8
Total: Orange Free State.....M.	395,895	46,536	47,439	1,054	1,092	248,184	31,718	1,017	4,047	116	6	5,941	8,745
Totaal: Oranje-Vrystaat.....F.—V.	378,295	39,916	47,651	858	992	245,514	33,993	803	113	26	6	5,362	3,061
TOTAL: UNION.....P.	8,560,083	2,486,164	2,205,878	292,142	212,003	916,890	703,083	941,343	406,366	146,353	569	60,073	189,219
TOTAAL: UNIE.....M.	4,369,157	1,204,922	1,075,145	150,477	105,735	480,311	358,805	458,943	265,394	72,104	364	30,984	165,973
TOTAAL: UNIE.....F.—V.	4,190,926	1,281,242	1,130,733	141,665	106,268	436,579	344,278	482,400	140,972	74,249	205	29,089	23,246

TABLE 27.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: HOME LANGUAGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Urban centre.	Total. Total.	Home language.																			
		Xhosa.				Zulu.—Zoeloe.				Swazi.				Ndebele.				South Sotho.—Suid-Sotho.			
		Ages.—Leefty.				Ages.—Leefty.				Ages.—Leefty.				Ages.—Leefty.				Ages.—Leefty.			
		Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +	Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +	Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +	Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +	Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +
Municipal and industrial compounds and construction gangs	M. F. 50,493 1,479	14,366 226	87 75	568 47	13,711 104	6,329 198	64 58	342 40	5,923 100	991 28	8 6	63 1	920 21	472 58	21 17	29 17	422 24	10,289 595	183 148	471 118	9,633 328
Remainder of area	M. F. 185,553 141,741	16,208 16,283	2,695 2,919	1,625 2,170	11,888 11,194	48,828 31,520	4,387 4,791	4,604 5,034	39,837 21,695	6,522 8,325	903 1,127	713 1,319	4,906 5,879	4,250 2,381	450 500	462 495	3,338 1,386	28,122 34,631	4,897 5,259	3,587 4,482	19,633 24,890
Metropolitan area of Bloemfontein	M. F. 27,610 28,964	3,581 3,717	896 920	643 758	2,042 2,039	903 601	118 127	108 128	677 346	53 16	4 1	5 2	44 13	184 192	52 41	31 35	101 116	12,038 12,382	2,382 2,555	1,872 2,160	7,784 7,667
Municipality of Bethlehem	M. F. 5,281 5,817	103 132	21 32	15 23	67 77	1,552 1,653	329 416	393 335	830 902	7 1	2 —	— 1	5 —	67 16	9 14	17 14	28 37	3,441 3,882	798 912	814 748	1,823 2,232
Municipality of Kroonstad	M. F. 7,791 8,015	485 440	93 111	88 94	304 235	480 394	87 77	91 65	302 252	25 2	— —	— —	25 2	86 70	17 21	18 11	51 38	5,940 6,354	1,344 1,407	1,307 1,331	3,269 3,616

TABEL 27.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: HUISTALE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Urban centre.	Total. Total.	Huistaal.																English. Engels.	Afri- kaans.	Other and uns. And- er en ong.	Stedelike sentrum.
		Tswana.				Sepedi.				Shangaan.				Venda.							
		Ages.—Leefty.				Ages.—Leefty.				Ages.—Leefty.				Ages.—Leefty.							
		Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +	Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +	Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +	Total.	— 10	10-19	20 +				
Municipal and industrial compounds and construction gangs	M. F. 2,366 69	37 16	130 13	2,199 40	6,461 257	78 91	319 55	6,064 111	5,599 26	13 8	195 2	5,391 16	2,266 12	7 4	99 2	2,160 6	—	16 6	1,338 4	M. V. Munisipale en nywerheidskampongs en konstruksie- spanne.	
Remainder of area	M. F. 20,166 22,759	3,407 3,813	2,479 3,673	14,280 15,273	26,419 20,671	2,627 2,888	3,210 3,144	20,582 14,639	13,130 2,278	566 577	1,001 334	11,563 1,567	7,260 918	274 242	873 133	6,113 543	14 19	688 678	13,946 1,278	M. V. Res van gebied.	
Metropolitan area of Bloemfontein	M. F. 10,165 11,521	2,669 2,638	2,080 2,355	5,416 6,528	102 81	16 21	18 13	68 47	31 24	3 8	3 8	28 13	10 1	2 —	— 1	8 —	—	1 1	370 365	172 63	M. V. Metropolitaanse gebied, Bloemfontein.
Municipality of Bethlehem	M. F. 66 53	13 14	10 8	43 31	14 17	7 4	3 9	4 9	3 1	— 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	—	—	13 4	28 7	M. V. Munisipaliteit, Bethlehem.
Municipality of Kroonstad	M. F. 505 557	108 127	116 118	281 312	61 61	7 15	8 13	46 33	43 3	1 1	— —	42 2	5 —	— —	— —	5 —	—	2 2	125 120	34 12	M. V. Munisipaliteit, Kroonstad.

TABLE 28.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: HOME LANGUAGES BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

TABEL 28.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: HUISTALE VOLGENS TALE GEBESIG IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951.

Languages spoken.	Home language.—Huistaal.										Tale gebesig.	
	Total.	Xhosa.	Zulu.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.		Other and uns. Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS.	UNION.—UNIE.										ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total.....	6,232,921	1,792,594	1,598,111	208,268	142,719	681,341	500,500	666,465	322,166	104,258	216,499	Totaal.
Native language.....	4,311,399	1,332,866	1,289,639	145,570	67,901	325,748	215,818	436,384	276,503	89,628	131,342	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	482,118	215,795	137,075	9,419	4,522	31,598	24,276	24,486	10,936	4,044	19,967	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	892,458	153,024	92,048	34,064	56,324	230,355	162,871	113,042	18,494	4,897	27,339	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	520,533	89,631	79,166	19,167	13,905	93,267	96,908	92,375	16,186	5,667	14,261	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	26,413	1,278	183	48	67	373	627	178	47	22	23,590	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS.	UNION.—UNIE.										ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total.....	3,214,559	860,317	775,218	109,007	71,165	362,973	257,989	323,434	222,968	50,958	180,530	Totaal.
Native language.....	2,176,363	634,957	611,215	75,552	28,948	176,426	109,721	188,625	189,329	38,684	122,906	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	250,250	94,916	73,911	4,691	3,108	17,290	11,378	13,485	9,308	3,541	18,622	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	490,460	82,807	48,334	18,402	31,038	118,980	88,416	68,887	12,477	4,177	16,942	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	283,846	47,077	41,652	10,334	8,037	50,103	48,164	52,339	11,816	4,541	9,783	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	13,640	560	106	28	34	174	310	98	38	15	12,277	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS.	UNION.—UNIE.										ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total.....	3,018,362	932,277	822,893	99,261	71,554	318,368	242,511	343,031	99,198	53,300	35,969	Totaal.
Native language.....	2,135,036	697,909	678,424	70,018	38,953	149,322	106,097	247,759	87,174	50,944	8,436	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	231,868	120,879	63,164	4,728	1,414	14,308	12,898	11,001	1,628	503	1,345	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	401,998	70,217	43,714	15,662	25,286	111,375	74,455	44,155	6,017	720	10,397	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	236,687	42,554	37,514	8,833	5,868	43,164	48,744	40,306	4,370	1,126	4,478	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	12,773	718	77	20	33	199	317	80	9	7	11,313	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS.	UNION.—UNIE.										ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total.....	1,914,525	448,987	432,417	67,399	28,658	299,882	195,658	168,742	137,230	21,678	113,874	Totaal.
Native language.....	1,025,240	243,050	256,184	34,258	10,929	137,757	71,476	68,510	114,244	13,421	75,411	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	272,029	95,746	87,151	6,954	2,878	22,771	14,918	16,338	7,932	3,038	14,303	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	237,174	44,074	29,053	10,798	6,715	62,839	40,283	28,558	5,288	1,928	7,338	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	371,998	65,594	59,894	15,360	8,096	76,360	68,805	54,920	9,737	3,276	9,956	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	8,084	523	135	29	40	155	176	116	29	15	6,866	Ander en ong.
URBAN.	UNION.—UNIE.										STEDELIK.	
Total.....	1,224,265	277,738	273,598	37,547	16,740	166,900	104,705	104,378	124,613	17,849	100,197	Totaal.
Native language.....	735,555	174,046	174,201	20,723	6,074	83,516	43,081	44,863	105,778	10,504	72,769	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	157,436	47,388	52,078	3,373	2,075	12,656	7,506	9,166	7,072	2,788	13,334	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	126,191	22,154	15,402	5,412	3,746	30,493	19,780	18,794	4,217	1,728	4,465	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	201,363	33,915	31,839	8,020	4,823	40,164	34,268	31,496	7,521	2,817	6,500	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	3,720	235	78	19	22	71	70	59	25	12	3,129	Ander en ong.
URBAN.	UNION.—UNIE.										STEDELIK.	
Total.....	690,260	171,249	158,819	29,852	11,918	132,982	90,953	64,364	12,617	3,829	13,677	Totaal.
Native language.....	289,685	69,004	81,983	13,535	4,855	54,241	28,395	23,647	8,466	2,917	2,642	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	114,593	48,358	35,073	3,581	803	10,115	7,412	7,172	860	250	969	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	110,983	21,920	13,651	5,386	2,969	32,346	20,503	10,064	1,071	200	2,873	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	170,635	31,679	28,055	7,340	3,273	36,196	34,537	23,424	2,216	459	3,456	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	4,364	288	57	10	18	84	106	57	4	3	3,737	Ander en ong.
RURAL.	UNION.—UNIE.										PLATTELANDS.	
Total.....	4,318,396	1,343,607	1,165,694	140,869	114,061	381,459	304,842	497,723	184,936	82,580	102,625	Totaal.
Native language.....	3,286,159	1,089,816	1,033,455	111,312	56,972	187,991	144,342	367,874	162,259	76,207	55,931	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	210,089	120,049	49,924	2,465	1,644	8,827	9,358	8,148	3,004	1,006	5,664	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	655,284	108,950	62,995	23,266	49,609	167,516	122,588	84,184	13,206	2,969	20,001	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	148,535	24,037	19,272	3,807	5,809	16,907	28,103	37,455	6,449	2,391	4,305	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	18,329	755	48	19	27	218	451	62	18	7	16,724	Ander en ong.

TABLE 28.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: HOME LANGUAGES BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 28.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: HUISTALE VOLGENS TALE GEBESIG IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Languages spoken.	Home language.—Huistaal.										Tale gebesig.	
	Total.	Xhosa.	Zulu.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.		Other and uns. Ander en ong.
RURAL.	UNION.—UNIE.										MANLIKES.	
Total.....	1,990,294	582,579	501,620	71,460	54,425	196,073	153,284	219,056	98,355	33,109	80,333	Totaal.
Native language.....	1,440,808	460,911	437,014	54,829	22,874	92,910	66,640	143,762	83,551	28,180	50,137	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	92,814	47,528	21,833	1,318	1,033	4,634	3,872	4,319	2,236	753	5,288	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	364,269	60,653	32,932	12,990	27,292	88,487	68,636	50,093	8,260	2,449	12,477	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	82,483	13,162	9,813	2,314	3,214	9,939	13,896	20,843	4,295	1,724	3,283	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	9,920	325	28	9	12	103	240	39	13	3	9,148	Ander en ong.
RURAL.	UNION.—UNIE.										PLATTELANDS.	
Total.....	2,328,102	761,028	664,074	69,409	59,636	185,386	151,558	278,667	86,581	49,471	22,292	Totaal.
Native language.....	1,845,351	628,905	596,441	56,483	34,098	95,081	77,702	224,112	78,708	48,027	5,794	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	117,275	72,521	28,091	1,147	611	4,193	5,486	3,829	2,688	253	376	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	291,015	48,297	30,063	10,276	22,317	79,029	53,952	34,091	4,946	37	7,524	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	66,052	10,875	9,459	1,493	2,595	6,968	14,207	16,612	2,154	667	1,022	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	8,409	430	20	10	15	115	211	23	5	4	7,576	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS.	CAPE.—KAAP.										ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total.....	1,757,879	1,481,756	14,664	2,939	802	74,403	131,046	1,502	712	172	49,883	Totaal.
Native language.....	1,290,898	1,149,706	9,796	2,002	454	50,466	66,951	421	315	56	10,731	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	212,247	187,260	2,523	514	172	7,909	7,967	188	124	42	5,548	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	152,722	89,252	966	218	93	9,473	41,643	381	135	37	10,524	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	81,614	54,419	1,335	197	78	6,452	14,094	490	135	36	4,378	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	20,398	1,119	44	8	5	103	391	22	3	1	18,702	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS.	CAPE.—KAAP.										ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total.....	781,107	636,996	8,126	1,409	509	36,227	64,145	998	622	146	31,929	Totaal.
Native language.....	551,053	482,231	4,977	878	268	22,765	31,030	300	287	49	8,268	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	93,202	78,777	1,512	247	135	3,820	3,431	123	114	37	5,007	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	83,295	47,798	700	141	52	5,622	22,552	245	109	31	6,045	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	43,132	27,717	914	139	51	3,974	6,926	322	109	29	2,951	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	10,425	473	23	4	3	46	206	9	3	—	9,658	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS.	CAPE.—KAAP.										ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total.....	976,772	844,760	6,538	1,530	293	38,176	66,901	504	90	26	17,954	Totaal.
Native language.....	739,845	667,475	4,819	1,124	186	27,701	35,921	121	28	7	2,463	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	119,045	108,483	1,011	267	37	4,089	4,536	66	10	5	5,471	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	69,427	41,454	266	77	41	3,851	19,091	136	26	6	4,429	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	38,482	26,702	421	58	27	2,478	7,168	168	26	7	1,427	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	9,973	646	21	4	2	57	185	13	—	1	9,044	Ander en ong.
URBAN.	CAPE.—KAAP.										STEDELIK.	
Total.....	331,559	260,980	4,675	476	442	18,825	26,759	847				

TABLE 28.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: HOME LANGUAGES BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Languages spoken.	Home language.—Huistaal.										Tale gebesig.	
	Total.	Xhosa.	Zulu.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.		Other and uns. Ander en ong.
URBAN. FEMALES. CAPE.—KAAP. VROULIKES. STEDELIK.												
Total.....	154,197	124,373	1,348	142	143	8,165	13,845	335	68	17	5,761	Totaal.
Native language.....	61,937	53,950	485	33	68	3,312	3,434	60	19	3	573	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	40,603	37,338	416	38	30	1,265	1,174	51	7	5	279	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	22,577	14,951	119	30	20	1,615	4,744	66	18	4	1,010	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	25,816	17,876	311	38	24	1,940	4,457	150	24	4	992	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	3,264	258	17	3	1	33	36	8	—	1	2,907	Ander en ong.
RURAL. PERSONS. CAPE.—KAAP. PERSONE. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	1,426,320	1,220,776	9,989	2,463	360	55,578	104,287	655	346	72	31,794	Totaal.
Native language.....	1,145,935	1,025,600	7,894	1,878	263	42,951	60,336	275	211	31	6,496	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	129,815	116,015	1,107	367	35	4,941	5,524	46	27	7	1,746	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	108,278	60,177	585	150	48	5,888	32,727	228	74	24	8,377	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	27,762	18,324	392	67	13	1,739	5,377	97	33	10	1,710	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	14,530	660	11	1	1	59	323	9	1	—	13,465	Ander en ong.
RURAL. MALES. CAPE.—KAAP. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	603,745	500,389	4,799	1,075	210	25,567	51,231	486	324	63	19,601	Totaal.
Native language.....	468,027	412,075	3,560	787	145	18,562	27,849	214	202	27	4,606	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	51,373	44,870	512	138	28	2,117	2,162	31	24	7	1,484	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	33,674	19,438	438	103	27	3,652	18,380	158	66	22	4,908	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	15,096	9,498	282	47	10	1,201	2,666	79	31	7	1,275	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	7,821	272	7	—	—	35	174	4	1	—	7,328	Ander en ong.
RURAL. FEMALES. CAPE.—KAAP. VROULIKES. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	822,575	720,387	5,190	1,388	150	30,011	53,056	169	22	9	12,193	Totaal.
Native language.....	677,908	613,525	4,334	1,091	118	24,389	32,487	61	9	4	1,890	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	78,442	71,143	595	229	7	2,824	3,362	15	3	—	2,622	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	46,850	26,303	147	47	21	2,236	14,347	70	8	2	3,469	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	12,666	8,826	110	20	3	538	2,711	18	2	3	435	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	6,709	388	4	1	1	24	149	5	—	—	6,137	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS. PERSONS. NATAL. PERSONE. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	1,317,958	47,565	1,213,839	9,820	462	19,269	964	2,202	15,787	173	7,877	Totaal.
Native language.....	1,179,247	39,433	1,093,576	7,620	287	14,957	490	1,335	15,067	118	6,364	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	106,726	5,827	94,976	1,477	94	2,438	171	242	419	24	1,058	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	9,698	719	7,754	166	18	510	63	151	149	10	158	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	22,216	1,585	17,516	556	63	1,363	240	472	151	21	249	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	71	1	17	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	48	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS. MALES. NATAL. MANLIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	635,178	37,516	558,866	6,116	366	11,827	728	1,639	10,884	155	7,081	Totaal.
Native language.....	563,400	32,803	498,498	4,975	239	9,188	423	1,084	10,266	107	5,817	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	54,271	3,010	47,671	696	69	1,335	100	133	352	18	887	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	5,422	588	3,884	108	15	378	54	124	131	10	130	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	12,023	1,114	8,801	336	43	925	151	296	134	20	203	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	62	1	12	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	44	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS. FEMALES. NATAL. VROULIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	682,780	10,049	654,973	3,704	96	7,442	236	563	4,903	18	796	Totaal.
Native language.....	615,847	6,630	595,078	2,645	48	5,769	67	251	4,801	11	547	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	52,455	2,817	47,305	781	25	1,103	71	109	67	6	171	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	4,276	131	3,870	58	3	132	9	27	18	—	28	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	10,193	471	8,715	220	20	438	89	176	17	1	46	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	Ander en ong.

TABLE 28.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: HOME LANGUAGES BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Languages spoken.	Home language.—Huistaal.										Tale gebesig.		
	Total.	Xhosa.	Zulu.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.		Other and uns. Ander en ong.	
URBAN. PERSONS. NATAL. PERSONE. STEDELIK.													
Total.....	245,937	15,888	212,881	3,051	204	7,886	372	792	1,905	82	2,876	Totaal.	
Native language.....	177,348	10,993	155,091	1,795	112	5,205	135	385	1,636	49	1,947	Naturelletaal.	
Native language and English..	56,576	3,912	48,974	870	47	1,555	102	133	1,636	208	18	1,947	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	2,719	207	1,995	77	10	287	26	47	208	18	6	37	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	9,245	775	6,810	308	35	838	109	226	33	9	102	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.	
Other and uns.....	49	1	11	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	33	Ander en ong.	
URBAN. MALES. NATAL. MANLIKES. STEDELIK.													
Total.....	164,653	10,831	141,928	1,676	144	4,913	229	503	1,812	68	2,549	Totaal.	
Native language.....	125,082	8,433	108,359	1,066	84	3,327	105	297	1,582	41	1,788	Naturelletaal.	
Native language and English..	32,140	1,809	28,126	396	31	861	49	61	1,74	12	621	Naturelletaal en Engels.	
Native language and Afrikaans	1,850	145	1,360	47	7	179	17	30	26	6	33	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.	
Native language, English and Afrikaans	5,536	443	4,073	166	22	545	58	114	29	9	77	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.	
Other and uns.....	45	1	10	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	30	Ander en ong.	
URBAN. FEMALES. NATAL. VROULIKES. STEDELIK.													
Total.....	81,284	5,057	70,953	1,375	60	2,973	143	289	93	14	327	Totaal.	
Native language.....	52,266	2,560	46,732	729	28	1,878	30	88	54	8	159	Naturelletaal.	
Native language and English..	24,436	2,103	20,848	474	16	694	53	72	34	6	136	Naturelletaal en Engels.	
Native language and Afrikaans	869	62	635	30	3	108	9	17	1	—	4	2	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	3,709	332	2,737	142	13	293	51	112	4	—	25	23	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Ander en ong.	
RURAL. PERSONS. NATAL. PERSONE. PLATTELANDS.													
Total.....	1,072,021	31,677	1,000,958	6,769	258	11,383	592	1,410	13,882	91	5,001	Totaal.	
Native language.....	1,001,899	28,440	938,485	5,825	178	9,752	355	950	13,431	69	4,417	Naturelletaal.	
Native language and English..	50,150	1,915	46,002	607	47	883	69	109	211	6	301	Naturelletaal en Engels.	
Native language and Afrikaans	6,979	512	5,759	89	8	223	37	104	122	4	121	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.	
Native language, English and Afrikaans	12,971	810	10,706	248	28	525	131	246	118	12	147	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.	
Other and uns.....	22	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	15	Ander en ong.	
RURAL. MALES. NATAL. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total.....	470,525	26,685	416,938	4,440	222	6,914	499	1,136	9,072	87	4,532	Totaal.	
Native language.....	438,318	24,370	390,139	3,909	155	5,861	318	787	8,684	66	4,029	Naturelletaal.	
Native language and English..	22,131	1,201	19,545	300	38	474	51	72	178	6	266	Naturelletaal en Engels.	
Native language and Afrikaans	3,572	443	2,524	61	8	199	37	94	105	4	97	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.	
Native language, English and Afrikaans	6,487	671	4,728	170	21	380	93	182	105	11	126	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.	
Other and uns.....	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	14	Ander en ong.	
RURAL. FEMALES. NATAL. VROULIKES. PLATTELANDS.													
Total.....	601,496	4,992	584,020	2,329	36	4,469	93	274	4,810	4	469	Totaal.	
Native language.....	563,581	4,070	548,346	1,916	20	3,891	37	163	4,747	3	388	Naturelletaal.	
Native language and English..	28,019	714	26,457	307	9	409	18	37	33	—	35	Naturelletaal en Engels.	
Native language and Afrikaans	3,407	69	3,235	28	3	24	—	10	17	—	24	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.	
Native language, English and Afrikaans	6,484	139	5,978	78	7	145	38	64	13	1	21	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.	
Other and uns.....	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Ander en ong.	
ALL AREAS. PERSONS. TRANSVAAL. PERSONE. ALLE GEBIEDE.													
Total.....	2,612,307	203,962	304,570	194,074	139,937	239,944	321,837	661,414	301,571	103,790	141,206	Totaal.	
Native language.....	1,626,758	123,825	160,509	135,321	66,312	116,089	134,903	434,256	257,526	89,396	108,621	Naturelletaal.	
Native language and English..	155,361	21,721	38,740	7,371	4,212	17,121	15,107	24,016	101,669	3,963	12,941	Naturelletaal en Engels.	
Native language and Afrikaans	470,126	29,419	49,784	33,119	55,856	54,057	103,179	111,917	18,059	4,814	9,222	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.	
Native language, English and Afrikaans	357,799	28,939	55,429	18,231	13,497	52,563	68,486	91,076	15,774	5,597	8,207	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.	
Other and uns.....	2,263	58	108	34									

TABLE 28.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: HOME LANGUAGES BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Languages spoken.	Home language.—Huistaal.											Tale gebesig.
	Total.	Xhosa.	Zulu.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	Other and uns. Ander en ong.	
ALL AREAS. MALES. TRANSVAAL. MANLIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	1,517,071	152,782	175,774	100,664	69,460	139,787	170,976	319,987	207,441	50,554	129,646	Totaal.
Native language.....	950,588	107,621	95,378	69,348	27,998	73,616	72,432	186,992	175,210	38,474	103,519	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	97,649	12,396	24,201	3,706	2,873	9,532	7,335	13,195	8,618	3,471	12,322	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	269,704	16,980	26,862	17,840	30,761	28,795	36,905	68,194	12,121	4,112	7,134	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	197,890	15,753	29,268	9,748	7,799	27,787	34,228	51,521	11,458	4,483	5,845	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	1,240	32	65	22	29	57	76	85	34	14	826	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS. FEMALES. TRANSVAAL. VROULIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	1,095,236	51,180	128,796	93,412	70,477	100,157	150,861	341,427	94,130	53,236	11,560	Totaal.
Native language.....	676,170	16,204	65,131	65,973	38,314	42,473	62,471	247,264	82,316	50,922	5,102	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	57,712	9,325	14,539	3,665	1,339	7,589	7,772	10,821	1,551	492	619	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	200,422	12,439	22,922	15,279	25,095	25,262	46,274	43,723	5,938	702	2,788	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	159,909	13,186	26,161	8,483	5,698	24,776	34,258	39,555	4,316	1,114	2,362	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	1,023	26	43	12	31	57	86	64	9	6	689	Ander en ong.
URBAN. PERSONS. TRANSVAAL. PERSONE. STEDELIK.												
Total.....	1,175,640	157,013	198,474	63,328	27,173	176,601	143,951	166,457	133,862	21,453	87,328	Totaal.
Native language.....	641,937	102,248	92,040	32,049	10,230	87,616	57,690	67,820	111,561	13,326	67,357	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	128,239	20,046	36,150	5,900	2,660	15,780	11,630	16,035	7,565	2,983	9,490	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	137,538	9,238	21,544	10,567	6,486	25,683	24,965	28,442	5,150	1,900	3,563	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	266,674	25,437	48,655	14,791	7,761	47,446	49,588	54,062	9,560	3,230	6,144	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	1,252	44	85	21	36	76	78	98	26	14	774	Ander en ong.
URBAN. MALES. TRANSVAAL. MANLIKES. STEDELIK.												
Total.....	801,026	122,328	119,817	35,219	15,854	103,692	80,373	102,997	121,444	17,661	81,641	Totaal.
Native language.....	495,827	92,003	60,905	19,405	5,665	57,519	36,777	44,381	103,179	10,420	65,573	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	80,522	11,305	22,558	2,841	1,913	8,669	5,807	8,990	6,746	2,744	8,949	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	77,923	5,392	11,062	5,277	3,619	12,813	12,860	18,565	4,115	1,706	2,514	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	146,088	13,606	25,243	7,682	4,638	24,650	24,898	31,009	7,382	2,779	4,201	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	666	22	49	14	19	41	31	52	22	12	404	Ander en ong.
URBAN. FEMALES. TRANSVAAL. VROULIKES. STEDELIK.												
Total.....	374,614	34,685	78,657	28,109	11,319	72,909	63,578	63,460	12,418	3,792	5,687	Totaal.
Native language.....	146,110	10,245	31,135	12,644	4,565	30,997	20,913	23,439	8,382	2,906	1,784	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	47,717	8,741	13,592	3,059	747	7,111	5,823	7,045	819	239	541	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	59,615	3,846	10,482	5,280	2,867	12,870	12,105	9,877	1,035	194	1,049	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	120,586	11,831	23,412	7,109	3,123	22,796	24,690	23,053	2,178	451	1,943	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	586	22	36	7	17	35	47	46	4	2	370	Ander en ong.
RURAL. PERSONS. TRANSVAAL. PERSONE. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	1,436,667	46,949	106,096	130,748	112,764	63,343	177,886	494,957	167,709	82,337	53,878	Totaal.
Native language.....	984,821	21,577	68,469	103,272	56,082	28,473	77,213	366,436	145,965	76,070	41,264	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	27,122	1,091	1,643	865	1,471	1,341	3,477	7,981	2,604	980	3,451	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	332,588	20,181	28,240	22,552	49,370	28,374	78,214	83,475	12,999	2,914	6,359	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	91,125	3,502	6,774	3,440	5,736	5,117	18,898	37,014	6,214	2,367	2,063	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	1,011	14	23	13	24	38	84	51	17	6	741	Ander en ong.
RURAL. MALES. TRANSVAAL. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	716,045	30,454	55,957	65,445	53,606	36,095	90,603	216,990	85,997	32,893	48,005	Totaal.
Native language.....	454,761	15,618	34,473	49,943	22,333	16,097	35,655	142,611	72,031	28,054	37,946	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	17,127	1,091	1,643	865	1,471	1,341	3,477	7,981	2,604	980	3,451	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	191,781	11,588	15,800	12,563	27,142	15,982	44,045	49,629	8,006	2,406	4,620	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	51,802	2,147	4,025	2,066	3,161	3,137	9,330	20,512	4,076	1,704	1,644	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	574	10	16	8	10	16	45	33	12	2	422	Ander en ong.

TABLE 28.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: HOME LANGUAGES BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Languages spoken.	Home language.—Huistaal.											Tale gebesig.
	Total.	Xhosa.	Zulu.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.	Other and uns. Ander en ong.	
RURAL. FEMALES. TRANSVAAL. VROULIKES. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	720,622	16,495	50,139	65,303	59,158	27,248	87,283	277,967	81,712	49,444	5,873	Totaal.
Native language.....	530,060	5,959	33,996	53,329	33,749	12,376	41,588	223,825	73,934	48,016	3,318	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	9,995	584	947	606	592	478	1,949	3,776	732	253	78	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	140,807	8,593	12,440	9,989	22,228	12,392	34,169	33,846	4,903	508	1,739	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	39,323	1,355	2,749	1,374	2,575	1,980	9,568	16,502	2,138	663	419	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	437	4	7	5	14	22	39	18	5	4	319	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS. PERSONS. O.F.S.—O.V.S. PERSONE. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	544,777	59,311	65,038	1,433	1,518	347,725	46,653	1,347	4,096	123	17,533	Totaal.
Native language.....	214,496	19,902	25,758	627	848	144,236	13,474	372	3,595	58	5,626	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	7,784	987	836	57	44	4,130	1,031	40	224	15	420	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	259,912	33,634	33,544	561	357	166,315	17,986	593	151	36	6,735	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	58,904	4,688	4,886	183	267	32,889	14,088	337	126	13	1,427	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	3,681	100	14	5	2	155	74	5	—	1	3,325	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS. MALES. O.F.S.—O.V.S. MANLIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	281,203	33,023	32,452	818	830	175,132	22,140	810	4,021	103	11,874	Totaal.
Native language.....	111,322	12,302	12,362	351	443	70,857	5,836	249	3,566	54	5,302	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	5,128	733	527	42	31	2,603	512	35	224	15	406	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	132,039	17,441	16,888	313	210	84,185	8,905	324	116	24	3,633	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	30,801	2,493	2,669	111	144	17,417	6,859	200	115	9	784	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	1,913	54	6	1	2	70	28	2	—	1	1,749	Ander en ong.
ALL AREAS. FEMALES. O.F.S.—O.V.S. VROULIKES. ALLE GEBIEDE.												
Total.....	263,574	26,288	32,586	615	688	172,593	24,513	537	75	20	5,659	Totaal.
Native language.....	103,174	7,600	13,396	276	405	73,379	7,638	123	29	4	324	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	2,656	254	309	15	13	1,527	519	5	—	—	14	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	127,873	16,193	16,656	248	147	82,130	9,081	269	35	12	3,102	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	28,103	2,195	2,217	72	123	15,472	7,229	137	11	4	643	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	1,768	46	8	4	—	85	46	3	—	—	1,576	Ander en ong.
URBAN. PERSONS. O.F.S.—O.V.S. PERSONE. STEDELIK.												
Total.....	161,389	15,106	16,387	544	839	96,570	24,576	646	1,097	43	5,581	Totaal.
Native language.....	60,992	5,703	7,151	290	396	37,421	7,036	159	943	21	1,872	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	4,782	543	611	37	34	2,468	743	28	62	2	254	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	52,473	5,554	5,133	86	174	33,284	6,376	216	50	9	1,591	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	42,227	3,287	3,486	131	235	23,363	10,391	239	42	11	1,042	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	915	19	6	—	—	34	30	4	—	—	822	Ander en ong.
URBAN. MALES. O.F.S.—O.V.S. MANLIKES. STEDELIK.												
Total.....	81,224	7,972	8,526	318	443	47,635	11,189	366	1,059	37	3,679	Totaal.
Native language.....	31,620	3,454	3,520	161	202	18,467	3,018	99	932	21	1,746	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	2,945	367	394	27	24	1,423	381	24	62	2	241	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	24,551	2,493	2,718	50	95	15,331	2,731	112	33	7	781	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	21,703	1,647	1,891	80	122	12,196	5,052	130	32	7	546	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and uns.....	405	11	3	—	—	18	7	1				

TABLE 28.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: HOME LANGUAGES BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Languages spoken.	Home language.—Huis taal.										Tale gebesig.	
	Total.	Xhosa.	Zulu. Zoeloc.	Swazi.	Ndebele.	South Sotho. Suid-Sotho.	Tswana.	Sepedi.	Shangaan.	Venda.		Other and uns. Ander en ong.
RURAL. PERSONS. O.F.S.—O.V.S. PERSONS. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	383,388	44,205	48,651	889	679	251,155	22,077	701	2,999	80	11,952	Totaal.
Native language.....	153,504	14,199	18,607	337	452	106,815	6,438	213	2,652	37	3,754	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	3,002	444	225	20	10	1,662	288	12	162	13	166	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	207,439	28,080	28,411	475	183	133,031	11,610	377	101	27	5,144	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	16,677	1,401	1,400	52	32	9,526	3,697	98	84	2	385	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and Uns.....	2,766	81	8	5	2	121	44	1	—	1	2,503	Ander en ong.
RURAL. MALES. O.F.S.—O.V.S. MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	199,979	25,051	23,926	500	387	127,497	10,951	444	2,962	66	8,195	Totaal.
Native language.....	79,702	8,848	8,842	190	241	52,390	2,818	150	2,634	33	3,556	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	2,183	366	133	15	7	1,180	131	11	162	13	165	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	107,488	14,948	14,170	263	115	68,654	6,174	212	83	17	2,852	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	9,098	846	778	31	22	5,221	1,807	70	83	2	238	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and Uns.....	1,508	43	3	1	2	52	21	1	—	1	1,384	Ander en ong.
RURAL. FEMALES. O.F.S.—O.V.S. VROULIKES. PLATTELANDS.												
Total.....	183,409	19,154	24,725	389	292	123,658	11,126	257	37	14	3,757	Totaal.
Native language.....	73,802	5,351	9,765	147	211	54,425	3,620	63	18	4	198	Naturelletaal.
Native language and English..	819	78	92	5	2	482	157	1	—	—	1	Naturelletaal en Engels.
Native language and Afrikaans	99,951	13,132	14,241	212	68	64,377	5,436	165	18	10	2,292	Naturelletaal en Afrikaans.
Native language, English and Afrikaans	7,579	555	622	21	10	4,305	1,890	28	1	—	147	Naturelletaal, Engels en Afrikaans.
Other and Uns.....	1,258	38	5	4	—	69	23	—	—	—	1,119	Ander en ong.

TABEL 28.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: HUISTALE VOLGENS TALE GEBESIG IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

PART III.
Literacy (Natives)

DEEL III.
Geletterdheid (Naturelle)

TABLE 29.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Totals in age groups, and Read and write—Lees en skryf: Any language, Native language, English, Afrikaans. Rows include ALL AREAS, UNION—UNIE, and ALLE GEBIEDE.

TABEL 29.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951.

Table with columns for Ages (years), Totals in age groups, and Read and write—Lees en skryf: Any language, Native language, English, Afrikaans. Rows include RURAL, UNION—UNIE, and PLATTELANDS.

TABLE 29.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS — UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Ages (years), Totals in age groups, and Read and write—Lees en skryf: Any language, Native language, English, Afrikaans. Rows include URBAN, CAPE—KAAP, and STEDELIK.

TABEL 29.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS LEEFTYE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Table with columns for Ages (years), Totals in age groups, and Read and write—Lees en skryf: Any language, Native language, English, Afrikaans. Rows include ALL AREAS, NATAL, and ALLE GEBIEDE.

TABLE 29.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:				Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:															
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.			Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.												
RURAL.		NATAL.				PLATTELANDS.				URBAN.		TRANSVAAL.				STEDELIK.							
Total.—Totaal.....	P. 1,521,502 M. 692,668 F.—V. 828,834	246,645	241,746	55,269	15,257	Total.—Totaal.....	P. 1,399,228 M. 908,624 F.—V. 490,604	605,440	592,859	279,744	164,189	Total.—Totaal.....	P. 3,483,770 M. 1,948,779 F.—V. 1,534,991	873,646	852,976	362,694	232,510	Total.—Totaal.....	P. 2,084,542 M. 1,040,155 F.—V. 1,044,387	268,206	260,117	82,950	68,321
0-9.....	P. 449,481 M. 222,143 F.—V. 227,338	16,599	16,160	1,884	697	0-9.....	P. 223,588 M. 107,598 F.—V. 115,990	22,093	21,628	7,659	5,355	0-9.....	P. 871,463 M. 431,708 F.—V. 439,755	35,903	34,804	10,515	8,454	0-9.....	P. 647,875 M. 324,110 F.—V. 323,765	13,810	13,176	2,856	2,919
10-19.....	P. 378,438 M. 186,392 F.—V. 192,046	97,258	95,545	26,519	6,130	10-19.....	P. 222,318 M. 128,180 F.—V. 94,138	129,790	127,602	81,588	65,630	10-19.....	P. 721,857 M. 389,761 F.—V. 332,096	230,777	225,851	121,288	100,575	10-19.....	P. 499,539 M. 261,581 F.—V. 237,958	100,987	98,249	39,700	34,945
20-29.....	P. 208,111 M. 81,721 F.—V. 126,390	52,815	51,686	13,035	3,833	20-29.....	P. 405,951 M. 289,059 F.—V. 116,892	199,710	195,481	92,425	53,581	20-29.....	P. 685,564 M. 423,570 F.—V. 261,994	256,547	250,775	111,688	68,681	20-29.....	P. 279,613 M. 134,511 F.—V. 145,102	56,837	55,294	19,263	15,100
30-39.....	P. 161,290 M. 64,805 F.—V. 96,485	35,685	34,968	6,641	2,179	30-39.....	P. 299,401 M. 215,818 F.—V. 83,583	146,356	143,188	59,023	24,157	30-39.....	P. 546,075 M. 336,720 F.—V. 209,355	188,830	184,283	69,589	31,368	30-39.....	P. 246,674 M. 120,902 F.—V. 125,772	42,474	41,095	10,566	7,211
40-49.....	P. 128,298 M. 54,297 F.—V. 74,001	23,231	22,743	3,993	1,304	40-49.....	P. 151,159 M. 108,539 F.—V. 42,620	69,907	68,321	26,267	9,884	40-49.....	P. 332,643 M. 200,508 F.—V. 132,135	97,909	95,430	32,228	14,072	40-49.....	P. 181,484 M. 91,969 F.—V. 89,515	28,002	27,109	5,961	4,188
50-59.....	P. 92,026 M. 39,967 F.—V. 52,059	12,942	12,703	2,046	658	50-59.....	P. 57,393 M. 38,301 F.—V. 19,092	24,527	23,965	8,572	3,365	50-59.....	P. 162,564 M. 90,547 F.—V. 72,017	38,746	37,731	11,195	5,436	50-59.....	P. 105,171 M. 52,246 F.—V. 52,925	14,219	13,766	2,623	2,071
60+.....	P. 103,571 M. 43,220 F.—V. 60,351	8,091	7,920	1,147	453	60+.....	P. 36,775 M. 19,366 F.—V. 17,409	12,121	11,766	3,886	1,842	60+.....	P. 159,669 M. 73,469 F.—V. 86,200	23,797	22,996	5,801	3,674	60+.....	P. 122,894 M. 54,103 F.—V. 68,791	11,676	11,230	1,915	1,832
Uns.—Ong.....	P. 287 M. 123 F.—V. 164	24 13 11	21 12 9	4 1 3	—	Uns.—Ong.....	P. 2,643 M. 1,763 F.—V. 880	936 705 231	908 682 226	324 242 82	195 145 50	Uns.—Ong.....	P. 3,935 M. 2,496 F.—V. 1,439	1,137 850 287	1,106 826 280	390 286 104	250 183 67	Uns.—Ong.....	P. 1,292 M. 733 F.—V. 559	201 145 56	198 144 54	66 44 22	55 38 17

TABLE 29.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:				Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:															
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.			Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.												
ALL AREAS.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.				ALLE GEBIEDE.				URBAN.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.				STEDELIK.							
Total.—Totaal.....	P. 774,190 M. 393,895 F.—V. 378,295	167,539	161,949	50,015	48,811	Total.—Totaal.....	P. 209,897 M. 104,853 F.—V. 105,044	86,589	84,344	36,156	33,419	Total.—Totaal.....	P. 2,084,542 M. 1,040,155 F.—V. 1,044,387	268,206	260,117	82,950	68,321	Total.—Totaal.....	P. 2,084,542 M. 1,040,155 F.—V. 1,044,387	268,206	260,117	82,950	68,321
0-9.....	P. 229,413 M. 114,692 F.—V. 114,721	8,309	7,979	1,566	1,761	0-9.....	P. 48,508 M. 23,629 F.—V. 24,879	4,371	4,251	947	964	0-9.....	P. 871,463 M. 431,708 F.—V. 439,755	35,903	34,804	10,515	8,454	0-9.....	P. 647,875 M. 324,110 F.—V. 323,765	13,810	13,176	2,856	2,919
10-19.....	P. 169,380 M. 86,975 F.—V. 82,405	57,141	55,247	20,259	21,331	10-19.....	P. 45,123 M. 22,275 F.—V. 22,848	28,471	27,706	14,452	14,490	10-19.....	P. 721,857 M. 389,761 F.—V. 332,096	230,777	225,851	121,288	100,575	10-19.....	P. 499,539 M. 261,581 F.—V. 237,958	100,987	98,249	39,700	34,945
20-29.....	P. 117,150 M. 51,215 F.—V. 65,935	42,274	40,951	13,941	13,312	20-29.....	P. 38,742 M. 19,698 F.—V. 19,044	22,463	21,927	10,296	9,501	20-29.....	P. 685,564 M. 423,570 F.—V. 261,994	256,547	250,775	111,688	68,681	20-29.....	P. 279,613 M. 134,511 F.—V. 145,102	56,837	55,294	19,263	15,100
30-39.....	P. 96,050 M. 51,215 F.—V. 44,835	28,958	27,992	7,586	6,614	30-39.....	P. 31,268 M. 16,501 F.—V. 14,767	15,144	14,775	5,675	4,710	30-39.....	P. 546,075 M. 336,720 F.—V. 209,355	188,830	184,283	69,589	31,368	30-39.....	P. 246,674 M. 120,902 F.—V. 125,772	42,474	41,095	10,566	7,211
40-49.....	P. 67,116 M. 35,375 F.—V. 31,741	16,232	15,704	3,680	3,109	40-49.....	P. 20,513 M. 10,647 F.—V. 9,866	8,663	8,431	2,725	2,116	40-49.....	P. 332,643 M. 200,508 F.—V. 132,135	97,909	95,430	32,228	14,072	40-49.....	P. 181,484 M. 91,969 F.—V. 89,515	28,002	27,109	5,961	4,188
50-59.....	P. 42,848 M. 22,160 F.—V. 20,688	8,218	7,922	1,713	1,511	50-59.....	P. 12,718 M. 6,273 F.—V. 6,445	4,328	4,207	1,233	981	50-59.....	P. 162,564 M. 90,547 F.—V. 72,017	38,746	37,731	11,195	5,436	50-59.....	P. 105,171 M. 52,246 F.—V. 52,925	14,219	13,766	2,623	2,071
60+.....	P. 51,696 M. 25,081 F.—V. 26,615	6,273	6,023	1,229	1,143	60+.....	P. 12,633 M. 5,592 F.—V. 7,041	3,046	2,947	787	627	60+.....	P. 159,669 M. 73,469 F.—V. 86,200	23,797	22,996	5,801	3,674	60+.....	P. 122,894 M. 54,103 F.—V. 68,791	11,676	11,230	1,915	1,832
Uns.—Ong.....	P. 537 M. 319 F.—V. 218	134 84 50	131 41 11	41 30 11	39 19 11	Uns.—Ong.....	P. 392 M. 238 F.—V. 154	103 65 38	100 63 37	41 30 11	30 19 11	Uns.—Ong.....	P. 3,935 M. 2,496 F.—V. 1,439	1,137 850 287	1,106 826 280	390 286 104	250 183 67	Uns.—Ong.....	P. 1,292 M. 733 F.—V. 559	201 145 56	198 144 54	66 44 22	55 38 17

TABLE 30.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951.

Table with columns for Home language (Huis taal), Home language totals (Totale van huistale), and Read and Write—Lees en skryf (Any language, Native language, English, Afrikaans). Rows include ALL AREAS, RURAL, and URBAN, with sub-sections for UNION—UNIE and PLATTELANDS. Data is presented for various ethnic groups like Xhosa, Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, etc.

TABLE 30.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Table with columns for Home language (Huis taal), Home language totals (Totale van huistale), and Read and Write—Lees en skryf (Any language, Native language, English, Afrikaans). Rows include ALL AREAS, URBAN, and RURAL, with sub-sections for CAPE—KAAP and ALLE GEBIEDE. Data is presented for various ethnic groups like Xhosa, Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, etc.

TABLE 30.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and Write—Lees en skryf:				Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and Write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.			Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
RURAL.											
CAPE.—KAAP.											
Total—Totaal.....	P. 1,426,320 M. 603,745 F.—V. 822,575	399,267 161,148 238,119	390,212 156,588 233,624	130,220 52,656 77,564	23,165 11,737 11,428						
Xhosa.....	P. 1,220,776 M. 500,389 F.—V. 720,387	340,585 133,851 206,734	336,308 131,813 204,495	112,074 43,854 68,220	14,197 6,759 7,438						
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	P. 9,989 M. 4,799 F.—V. 5,190	4,063 1,737 2,326	3,988 1,686 2,302	1,141 520 621	130 28 101						
Swazi.....	P. 2,463 M. 1,075 F.—V. 1,388	1,010 397 613	990 388 602	367 145 222	42 23 19						
Ndebele.....	P. 360 M. 210 F.—V. 150	140 74 66	132 70 62	35 28 7	16 9 7						
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	P. 55,578 M. 25,567 F.—V. 30,011	20,936 8,448 12,488	20,567 8,212 12,355	5,519 2,617 2,902	1,230 841 389						
Tswana.....	P. 104,287 M. 51,231 F.—V. 53,056	25,358 11,285 14,073	23,076 10,232 12,844	8,373 3,535 4,838	2,226 1,004 1,222						
Sepedi.....	P. 655 M. 486 F.—V. 169	216 163 53	177 132 45	105 76 29	81 62 19						
Shangaan.....	P. 346 M. 324 F.—V. 22	113 108 5	102 97 5	36 31 5	16 15 1						
Venda.....	P. 72 M. 63 F.—V. 9	30 25 5	28 24 4	8 5 3	3 2 1						
English—Engels.....	P. 92 M. 9,506 F.—V. 18	77 65 12	65 57 8	58 49 9	17 10 7						
Afrikaans.....	P. 17,319 M. 1,107 F.—V. 7,813	1,980 312 873	546 312 234	948 536 412	1,629 909 720						
Other and unspecified.....	P. 14,383 M. 10,021 F.—V. 4,362	4,759 3,888 871	4,233 3,565 668	1,556 1,260 296	1,001 752 249						
URBAN.											
NATAL.											
Total—Totaal.....	P. 245,937 M. 164,653 F.—V. 81,284	120,619 71,889 48,730	119,374 71,162 48,212	43,652 23,190 20,462	6,027 3,775 2,252						
Xhosa.....	P. 15,888 M. 10,831 F.—V. 5,057	8,232 4,681 3,551	8,110 4,604 3,506	3,454 1,621 1,833	496 227 169						
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	P. 212,881 M. 141,928 F.—V. 70,953	102,838 60,935 41,903	102,019 60,484 41,535	36,471 19,378 17,093	4,556 2,823 1,733						
Swazi.....	P. 3,051 M. 1,676 F.—V. 1,375	1,798 922 876	1,758 908 850	809 381 428	167 97 70						
Ndebele.....	P. 204 M. 144 F.—V. 60	117 77 40	114 76 38	58 36 22	19 12 7						
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	P. 7,886 M. 4,913 F.—V. 2,973	4,576 2,789 1,787	4,497 2,737 1,760	1,691 1,004 687	475 322 153						
Tswana.....	P. 372 M. 229 F.—V. 143	234 126 108	227 122 105	162 79 83	62 34 28						
STEDELIK.											
Total—Totaal.....	P. 1,072,021 M. 470,525 F.—V. 601,496	230,046 95,113 134,933	225,586 92,976 132,610	53,385 22,985 30,400	14,560 6,871 7,689						
Xhosa.....	P. 31,677 M. 26,685 F.—V. 4,992	6,060 4,195 1,865	5,833 3,983 1,850	2,069 1,247 822	763 631 132						
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	P. 1,000,958 M. 416,938 F.—V. 584,020	213,405 83,625 129,780	209,509 81,990 127,519	48,462 20,006 28,456	12,342 5,140 7,202						
Swazi.....	P. 6,769 M. 4,440 F.—V. 2,329	2,205 1,197 1,008	2,160 1,165 995	712 355 357	224 149 75						
Ndebele.....	P. 258 M. 222 F.—V. 36	105 85 20	98 79 19	55 41 14	29 21 8						
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	P. 11,383 M. 6,914 F.—V. 4,469	4,115 2,318 1,797	4,038 2,256 1,782	1,154 625 529	497 360 137						
Tswana.....	P. 592 M. 499 F.—V. 93	290 225 65	269 206 63	152 100 52	124 89 35						
Sepedi.....	P. 1,410 M. 1,136 F.—V. 274	489 359 130	447 326 121	250 163 87	222 162 60						
Shangaan.....	P. 13,882 M. 175,774 F.—V. 9,072	1,714 1,546 168	1,640 1,476 164	205 166 39	179 155 24						
Venda.....	P. 91 M. 87 F.—V. 4	25 24 1	23 22 1	10 9 1	9 1 1						
English—Engels.....	P. 3 M. 1 F.—V. 2	3 1 2	3 2 1	3 2 1	1 1 1						
Afrikaans.....	P. 75 M. 59 F.—V. 16	47 33 14	44 33 11	34 21 13	30 20 10						
Other and unspecified.....	P. 4,923 M. 4,472 F.—V. 451	1,588 1,505 83	1,532 1,451 81	284 253 31	134 117 17						

TABLE 30.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 30.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTAAL IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES, 1951 (vervolg).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:				Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.			Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
URBAN.											
TRANSVAAL.											
Total—Totaal.....	P. 1,175,640 M. 801,026 F.—V. 374,614	583,347 221,727	571,231 216,547	272,085 148,863	158,654 84,735 73,919						
Xhosa.....	P. 157,013 M. 122,328 F.—V. 34,685	68,531 44,589 23,942	67,244 43,828 23,416	35,333 19,105 16,228	15,790 8,640 7,150						
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	P. 198,474 M. 119,817 F.—V. 78,657	111,238 63,649 47,589	109,316 62,553 46,763	52,871 27,735 25,136	27,385 14,009 13,376						
Swazi.....	P. 63,328 M. 35,219 F.—V. 28,109	30,349 16,464 13,885	29,857 16,230 13,627	13,791 7,109 6,682	8,265 4,375 3,890						
Ndebele.....	P. 27,173 M. 15,854 F.—V. 11,319	13,842 8,618 5,224	13,462 8,381 5,081	7,356 4,291 3,065	4,844 2,634 2,210						
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	P. 176,601 M. 103,692 F.—V. 72,909	98,447 54,479 43,968	96,869 53,625 43,234	44,528 24,008 20,520	28,201 14,862 13,339						
Tswana.....	P. 143,951 M. 80,373 F.—V. 63,578	84,885 43,852 40,633	82,737 42,979 39,758	47,886 23,831 24,055	32,610 16,228 16,382						
Sepedi.....	P. 166,457 M. 102,997 F.—V. 63,460	93,363 55,131 38,232	91,098 53,903 37,195	48,947 26,328 22,619	30,668 16,540 14,128						
Shangaan.....	P. 133,862 M. 121,444 F.—V. 12,418	42,936 38,759 4,177	42,267 38,239 4,028	9,652 7,259 2,393	5,149 3,600 1,549						
Venda.....	P. 21,453 M. 17,661 F.—V. 3,792	8,383 7,389 994	8,215 7,249 966	2,780 2,272 508	1,217 928 289						
English—Engels.....	P. 63 M. 32 F.—V. 31	43 21 22	27 12 15	36 18 18	14 6 8						
Afrikaans.....	P. 4,469 M. 2,160 F.—V. 2,309	2,584 1,213 1,371	1,662 803 859	2,057 964 1,093	2,002 929 1,073						
Other and unspecified.....	P. 82,796 M. 79,449 F.—V. 3,347	29,146 27,456 1,690	28,477 26,872 1,605	6,848 5,943 905	2,509 1,984 525						
ALL AREAS.											
TRANSVAAL.											
Total—Totaal.....	P. 2,612,307 M. 1,517,071 F.—V. 1,095,236	837,743 509,889 327,854	818,172 498,535 319,637	352,179 193,166 159,013	224,056 120,530 103,526						
Xhosa.....	P. 203,962 M. 152,782 F.—V. 51,180	77,423 50,430 26,993	75,873 49,482 26,391	38,625 21,095 17,530	18,002 10,044 7,958						
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	P. 304,570 M. 175,774 F.—V. 128,796	132,379 73,399 58,980	129,967 74,014 55,953	58,468 30,978 27,490	31,526 16,338 15,188						
Swazi.....	P. 104,076 M. 100,664 F.—V. 93,412	45,850 25,554 20,296	44,966 25,087 19,879	16,834 8,898 7,936	10,580 5,722 4,858						
Ndebele.....	P. 139,937 M. 69,470 F.—V. 70,467	27,810 17,023 10,787	27,014 16,523 10,491	12,190 6,849 5,341	8,947 4,870 4,077						
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	P. 239,944 M. 139,787 F.—V. 100,157	112,394 63,083 49,311	110,418 62,010 48,408	48,449 26,445 22,004	31,247 16,686 14,561						
Tswana.....	P. 321,837 M. 170,976 F.—V. 150,861	137,505 69,236 68,269	134,625 67,811 66,814	64,458 31,601 32,857	46,712 22,979 23,733						
ALLE GEBIEDE.											
Total—Totaal.....	P. 1,436,667 M. 716,045 F.—V. 720,622	254,396 148,269 106,127	246,941 143,851 103,090	80,094 44,303 35,791	65,402 35,795 29,607						
Xhosa.....	P. 46,949 M. 30,454 F.—V. 16,495	8,892 5,841 3,051	8,629 5,654 2,975	3,292 1,990 1,302	2,212 1,404 808						
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	P. 106,096 M. 55,957 F.—V. 50,139	21,141 11,750 9,391	20,651 11,461 9,190	5,597 3,243 2,354	4,141 2,329 1,812						
Swazi.....	P. 130,748 M. 65,445 F.—V. 65,303	15,501 9,090 6,411	15,109 8,857 6,252	3,043 1,789 1,254	2,315 1,347 968						
Ndebele.....	P. 112,764 M. 53,606 F.—V. 59,158	13,968 8,405 5,563	13,552 8,142 5,410	4,834 2,558 2,276	4,103 2,236 1,867						
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	P. 63,343 M. 36,095 F.—V. 27,248	13,947 8,604 5,343	13,549 8,375 5,174	3,921 2,437 1,484	3,046 1,824 1,222						
Tswana.....	P. 177,886 M. 90,603 F.—V. 87,283	53,020 25,384 27,636	51,888 24,832 27,056	16,572 7,770 8,802	14,102 6,751 7,351						
Sepedi.....	P. 494,957 M. 216,990 F.—V. 277,967	89,258 48,507 40,751	86,298 46,931 39,367	32,576 17,243 15,333	27,928 14,862 13,066						
Shangaan.....	P. 167,709 M. 85,997 F.—V. 81,712	18,419 12,953 5,466	18,179 12,593 5,586	5,738 3,693 2,045	4,626 2,910 1,716						
Venda.....	P. 82,337 M. 32,893 F.—V. 49,444	5,752 4,232 1,520	5,603 4,125 1,478	1,847 1,260 587	1,344 919 425						
English—Engels.....	P. 25 M. 19 F.—V. 6	7 4 3	7 4 3	6 3 3	4 2 2						
Afrikaans.....	P. 3,884 M. 2,219 F.—V. 1,665	904 502 402	640 351 289	491 265 226	594 320 274						
Other and Unspecified.....	P. 49,969 M. 45,767 F.—V. 4,202	13,587 13,022 565	13,065 12,526 539	2,177 2,052 125	987 891 96						

TABLE 30.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES IN URBAN, RURAL AND ALL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huistaal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and Write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
ALL AREAS.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		ALLE GEBIEDE.	
Total—Totaal	P. 544,777 M. 281,203 F.—V. 263,574	159,230 84,861 74,369	153,970 81,941 72,029	48,449 25,821 22,628	47,050 24,419 22,631
Xhosa	P. 59,311 M. 33,023 F.—V. 26,288	12,629 7,317 5,312	12,232 7,079 5,153	3,859 1,814 1,682	3,392 1,814 1,578
Zulu—Zoeloe	P. 65,038 M. 32,452 F.—V. 32,586	14,166 7,653 6,513	13,873 7,497 6,376	3,914 2,186 1,728	3,568 1,928 1,640
Swazi	P. 1,433 M. 818 F.—V. 615	455 281 174	443 274 169	176 104 72	149 85 64
Ndebele	P. 1,518 M. 830 F.—V. 688	582 313 269	560 308 252	199 115 84	183 96 87
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho	P. 347,725 M. 175,132 F.—V. 172,593	101,480 53,064 48,416	98,589 51,423 47,166	27,373 14,637 12,736	26,858 14,050 12,808
Tswana	P. 46,653 M. 22,140 F.—V. 24,513	23,171 11,012 12,159	22,294 10,580 11,711	5,505 3,518 5,633	5,318 3,208 5,523
Sepedi	P. 1,347 M. 810 F.—V. 537	632 384 248	621 376 245	256 142 114	226 129 97
Shangaan	P. 4,096 M. 4,021 F.—V. 75	1,589 1,568 21	1,546 1,525 21	147 140 7	78 74 4
Venda	P. 123 M. 103 F.—V. 20	33 28 5	31 26 5	11 5 3	10 6 4
English—Engels	P. 10 M. 6 F.—V. 4	5 3 2	3 1 2	5 3 2	4 2 2
Afrikaans	P. 7,814 M. 4,136 F.—V. 3,678	1,923 992 931	1,303 681 622	936 464 472	1,423 714 709
Other and unspecified. Ander en ongespesifiseer	P. 9,709 M. 7,732 F.—V. 1,977	2,565 2,246 319	2,475 2,171 304	432 337 95	318 303 115
RURAL.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		PLATTELANDS.	
Total—Totaal	P. 383,388 M. 199,979 F.—V. 183,409	77,012 42,615 34,397	73,877 40,803 33,074	13,240 7,397 5,843	14,595 7,829 6,766
Xhosa	P. 44,205 M. 25,051 F.—V. 19,154	6,327 3,919 2,408	6,099 3,774 2,325	1,087 705 382	997 598 399
Zulu—Zoeloe	P. 48,651 M. 23,926 F.—V. 24,725	6,807 3,651 3,156	6,630 3,560 3,070	1,132 631 501	1,149 614 535
Swazi	P. 889 M. 500 F.—V. 389	160 97 63	151 93 58	43 26 17	43 26 17
Ndebele	P. 679 M. 387 F.—V. 292	147 89 58	142 84 58	13 11 2	16 13 3
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho	P. 251,155 M. 127,497 F.—V. 123,658	51,947 27,970 23,977	50,124 26,916 23,208	7,981 4,416 3,563	8,824 4,710 4,114
Tswana	P. 22,077 M. 10,951 F.—V. 11,126	7,975 3,800 4,175	7,501 3,560 3,941	2,442 1,210 1,232	2,802 1,385 1,417

TABEL 30.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTALE IN STEDELIKE, PLATTELANDSE EN ALLE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIËS, 1951 (vervolg).

Home language. Huistaal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and Write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
RURAL.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		PLATTELANDS.	
Total—Totaal	P. 701 M. 444 F.—V. 257	244 167 77	240 164 76	80 53 27	64 44 20
Shangaan	P. 2,999 M. 2,962 F.—V. 37	1,189 1,182 7	1,157 1,150 7	98 97 1	61 60 1
Venda	P. 80 M. 66 F.—V. 14	17 16 1	16 15 1	4 4 —	2 2 —
English—Engels	P. 3 M. 1 F.—V. 2	1 — —	1 — —	— — —	— — —
Afrikaans	P. 5,019 M. 2,807 F.—V. 2,212	779 441 338	466 262 204	192 112 80	481 272 209
Other and unspecified. Ander en ongespesifiseer	P. 6,930 M. 5,387 F.—V. 1,543	1,419 1,283 136	1,350 1,225 125	167 132 35	153 105 50
URBAN.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		STEDELIK.	
Total—Totaal	P. 161,389 M. 81,224 F.—V. 80,165	82,218 42,246 39,972	80,093 41,138 38,955	35,209 18,424 16,785	32,455 16,590 15,865
Xhosa	P. 15,106 M. 7,972 F.—V. 7,134	6,302 3,398 2,904	6,133 3,305 2,828	2,772 1,472 1,300	2,395 1,216 1,179
Zulu—Zoeloe	P. 16,387 M. 8,526 F.—V. 7,861	7,359 4,002 3,357	7,243 3,937 3,306	2,782 1,555 1,227	2,419 1,314 1,105
Swazi	P. 544 M. 318 F.—V. 226	295 184 111	292 181 111	133 78 55	106 59 47
Ndebele	P. 839 M. 443 F.—V. 396	435 224 211	418 224 194	186 104 82	167 83 84
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho	P. 96,570 M. 47,635 F.—V. 48,935	49,533 25,094 24,439	48,465 24,507 23,958	19,392 10,221 9,171	18,034 9,340 8,694
Tswana	P. 24,576 M. 11,189 F.—V. 13,387	15,196 7,212 7,984	14,793 7,020 7,773	8,696 4,295 4,401	8,039 3,933 4,106
Sepedi	P. 646 M. 366 F.—V. 280	388 217 171	381 212 169	176 89 87	162 85 77
Shangaan	P. 1,097 M. 1,059 F.—V. 38	400 386 14	389 375 14	49 43 6	17 14 3
Venda	P. 43 M. 37 F.—V. 6	16 12 4	15 11 4	10 7 3	8 4 4
English—Engels	P. 7 M. 5 F.—V. 2	4 3 1	2 1 1	4 3 1	3 2 1
Afrikaans	P. 2,795 M. 1,329 F.—V. 1,466	1,144 551 593	837 419 418	744 352 392	942 500 500
Other and unspecified. Ander en ongespesifiseer	P. 2,779 M. 2,345 F.—V. 434	1,146 963 183	1,125 946 179	265 205 60	163 98 65

TABLE 31.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951.

Ages (years). Leeflye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and Write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF CAPE TOWN.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, KAAPSTAD.					
Total—Totaal	P. 49,793 M. 32,842 F.—V. 16,951	28,088 18,464 9,624	26,711 17,737 8,974	16,881 10,395 6,486	3,813 2,019 1,794
0-9	P. 3,861 M. 4,215 F.—V. 451	451 541 90	399 490 91	178 185 7	85 87 2
10-19	P. 2,404 M. 2,166 F.—V. 238	1,613 1,635 —	1,423 1,450 —	1,087 1,181 —	341 446 —
20-39	P. 20,151 M. 12,560 F.—V. 7,591	12,197 5,340 —	12,197 5,340 —	1,201 4,006 —	1,201 1,057 —
40-59	P. 5,743 M. 2,321 F.—V. 3,422	3,477 1,565 —	3,380 1,509 —	1,898 1,509 —	336 188 —
60+	P. 480 M. 357 F.—V. 123	298 174 —	277 168 —	188 76 —	46 14 —
Uns.—Ong.	P. 203 M. 57 F.—V. 146	65 18 —	61 17 —	33 11 —	10 2 —
METROPOLITAN AREA OF EAST LONDON.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, OOS-LONDEN.					
Total—Totaal	P. 39,850 M. 19,530 F.—V. 20,320	20,108 8,993 11,115	19,908 8,914 10,994	10,845 4,511 6,334	871 408 463
0-9	P. 3,637 M. 3,910 F.—V. 273	395 496 101	392 496 104	76 120 44	8 9 —
10-19	P. 2,677 M. 2,985 F.—V. 288	1,624 2,216 —	1,609 2,198 —	900 1,424 —	65 89 —
20-39	P. 8,275 M. 8,810 F.—V. 665	4,565 5,892 —	4,524 5,821 —	2,425 3,608 —	225 268 —
40-59	P. 4,270 M. 3,708 F.—V. 562	2,128 2,159 —	2,110 2,135 —	971 1,052 —	93 74 —
60+	P. 616 M. 824 F.—V. 208	270 337 —	268 331 —	136 126 —	16 13 —
Uns.—Ong.	P. 55 M. 83 F.—V. 28	11 15 —	11 13 —	3 4 —	1 10 —
METROPOLITAN AREA OF KIMBERLEY.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, KIMBERLEY.					
Total—Totaal	P. 26,704 M. 13,838 F.—V. 12,866	13,244 7,048 6,196	12,053 6,329 5,724	8,648 4,390 4,258	4,476 2,500 1,976
0-9	P. 2,923 M. 3,122 F.—V. 200	365 362 —	325 339 —	160 163 —	85 75 —
10-19	P. 2,493 M. 2,887 F.—V. 394	1,764 2,076 —	1,631 1,926 —	1,429 1,627 —	691 762 —
20-39	P. 5,486 M. 4,490 F.—V. 996	3,444 2,837 —	3,030 2,616 —	2,081 1,955 —	1,342 944 —
40-59	P. 2,151 M. 1,596 F.—V. 555	1,116 731 —	1,011 666 —	547 432 —	312 169 —
60+	P. 771 M. 752 F.—V. 19	351 185 —	325 172 —	170 78 —	69 25 —
Uns.—Ong.	P. 14 M. 19 F.—V. 5	8 5 —	7 5 —	3 3 —	1 1 —
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, PORT ELIZABETH.					
Total—Totaal	P. 65,110 M. 33,079 F.—V. 32,031	35,215 17,416 17,799	34,270 16,928 17,342	21,554 10,347 11,207	3,196 1,543 1,653
0-9	P. 7,359 M. 7,821 F.—V. 532	949 1,158 —	929 1,129 —	311 371 —	52 54 —
10-19	P. 5,269 M. 5,977 F.—V. 708	3,699 4,683 —	3,615 4,595 —	2,404 3,221 —	238 335 —
20-39	P. 13,599 M. 12,723 F.—V. 876	8,923 9,067 —	8,658 8,813 —	5,564 5,976 —	921 978 —
40-59	P. 5,714 M. 4,162 F.—V. 1,552	3,312 2,420 —	3,216 2,352 —	1,766 1,383 —	277 251 —
60+	P. 1,045 M. 1,292 F.—V. 247	494 442 —	475 426 —	276 241 —	52 33 —
Uns.—Ong.	P. 93 M. 56 F.—V. 37	39 29 —	35 27 —	26 15 —	3 2 —
MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, GRAHAMSTAD.					
Total—Totaal	P. 11,814 M. 5,433 F.—V. 6,381	4,497 1,996 2,501	4,447 1,977 2,470	2,736 1,202 1,534	153 70 83
0-9	P. 1,518 M. 1,671 F.—V. 153	107 105 —	103 102 —	32 30 —	5 5 —
10-19	P. 1,216 M. 1,430 F.—V. 214	739 932 —	736 925 —	499 634 —	14 17 —
20-39	P. 1,471 M. 1,930 F.—V. 459	735 1,048 —	728 1,031 —	448 653 —	34 43 —
40-59	P. 862 M. 907 F.—V. 55	312 328 —	307 326 —	170 180 —	13 12 —
60+	P. 345 M. 429 F.—V. 84	99 83 —	99 81 —	51 34 —	4 6 —
Uns.—Ong.	P. 21 M. 14 F.—V. 7	4 5 —	4 5 —	2 3 —	— — —
MUNICIPALITY OF QUEENSTOWN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, QUEENSTOWN.					
Total—Totaal	P. 14,795 M. 6,270 F.—V. 8,525	7,235 3,082 4,153	7,074 2,985 4,089	4,422 1,822 2,600	969 410 549
0-9	P. 1,632 M. 1,853 F.—V. 191	338 359 —	338 356 —	160 157 —	44 41 —
10-19	P. 1,408 M. 1,785 F.—V. 377	1,066 1,416 —	1,050 1,391 —	721 1,002 —	117 136 —
20-39	P. 1,729 M. 2,644 F.—V. 915	1,029 1,562 —	997 1,518 —	520 888 —	158 214 —
40-59	P. 1,164 M. 1,611 F.—V. 447	506 675 —	490 654 —	369 460 —	73 102 —
60+	P. 337 M. 627 F.—V. 290	113 170 —	110 169 —	52 93 —	18 56 —
Uns.—Ong.	P. 5 M. 1 F.—V. 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —

TABLE 31.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totaal in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native languages. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF UTENHAGE.—MUNISIPALITEIT, UTENHAGE.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 16,942 M. 8,285 F.—V. 8,657	7,003 3,441 3,562	6,818 3,353 3,465	4,806 2,317 2,489	1,705 827 878
0-9.....	M. 2,184 F.—V. 2,324	245 304	235 290	128 172	25 25
10-19.....	M. 1,715 F.—V. 1,961	1,120 1,388	1,092 1,347	777 1,009	289 363
20-39.....	M. 2,652 F.—V. 2,721	1,464 1,416	1,427 1,386	1,020 1,021	359 400
40-59.....	M. 1,211 F.—V. 1,141	487 374	478 364	320 253	132 79
60+.....	M. 485 F.—V. 480	117 70	114 68	67 29	22 10
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 38 F.—V. 30	8 10	7 10	5 5	— 1

TABEL 31.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: GELETERD-HEID VOLGENS LEEFTYE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totaal in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF DURBAN.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, DURBAN.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 150,732 M. 103,967 F.—V. 46,765	70,643 44,597 26,046	69,654 43,897 25,757	25,953 14,475 11,478	3,416 2,408 1,008
0-9.....	M. 8,672 F.—V. 9,100	937 1,030	926 1,009	165 215	17 24
10-19.....	M. 14,461 F.—V. 6,984	6,779 5,225	6,702 5,180	2,683 2,820	402 341
20-39.....	M. 59,629 F.—V. 23,568	27,920 16,026	27,463 15,846	9,016 7,096	1,563 563
40-59.....	M. 19,170 F.—V. 5,951	8,266 3,350	8,128 3,311	2,412 1,241	386 72
60+.....	M. 2,028 F.—V. 1,158	693 415	677 411	199 106	39 8
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 7 F.—V. 4	— 2	1 —	— —	— 1

METROPOLITAN AREA OF PIETERMARITZBURG.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, PIETERMARITZBURG.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 22,892 M. 15,659 F.—V. 7,233	9,823 5,909 3,914	9,753 5,870 3,883	3,023 1,457 1,566	282 165 117
0-9.....	M. 991 F.—V. 1,059	117 148	117 147	24 34	— 3
10-19.....	M. 2,892 F.—V. 1,230	1,181 936	1,174 927	344 474	47 48
20-39.....	M. 7,867 F.—V. 3,281	3,426 2,084	3,404 2,067	834 842	87 56
40-59.....	M. 3,333 F.—V. 1,368	1,072 652	1,063 648	226 194	24 9
60+.....	M. 570 F.—V. 293	111 92	110 92	29 22	7 1
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 6 F.—V. 2	2 2	2 2	— —	— —

PUBLIC HEALTH AREA OF EDENDALE.—OPENBARE GESONDHEIDSGEBIED, EDENDALE.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 12,973 M. 6,112 F.—V. 6,861	6,557 3,110 3,447	6,548 3,105 3,443	2,578 1,255 1,323	408 216 192
0-9.....	M. 1,904 F.—V. 1,922	389 382	389 382	44 40	1 2
10-19.....	M. 1,246 F.—V. 1,313	1,009 1,089	1,008 1,086	555 607	126 146
20-39.....	M. 1,683 F.—V. 2,324	1,088 1,438	1,085 1,437	465 535	63 36
40-59.....	M. 956 F.—V. 950	518 444	517 444	162 122	19 4
60+.....	M. 323 F.—V. 352	106 94	106 94	29 19	7 4
Uns.—Ong.....	M. — F.—V. —	— —	— —	— —	— —

METROPOLITAN AREA OF PRETORIA.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, PRETORIA.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 122,407 M. 69,214 F.—V. 53,193	56,927 33,120 23,807	54,951 32,033 22,918	30,942 16,556 14,386	20,881 11,009 9,872
0-9.....	M. 11,792 F.—V. 12,865	847 1,027	813 992	422 559	354 468
10-19.....	M. 10,110 F.—V. 10,411	6,003 6,935	5,841 6,799	4,221 5,093	3,684 4,371
20-39.....	M. 33,467 F.—V. 21,503	19,225 12,579	18,595 12,100	9,129 7,431	5,665 4,398
40-59.....	M. 11,106 F.—V. 6,264	5,886 2,800	5,670 2,614	2,396 1,178	1,087 525
60+.....	M. 1,934 F.—V. 1,697	836 365	804 314	271 104	138 96
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 805 F.—V. 453	323 101	310 99	117 21	81 14

METROPOLITAN AREA OF JOHANNESBURG.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, JOHANNESBURG.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 465,266 M. 277,533 F.—V. 187,733	246,157 140,941 105,216	241,328 138,337 102,991	130,418 68,537 61,881	65,391 33,649 31,742
0-9.....	M. 36,486 F.—V. 40,001	3,782 4,623	3,706 4,521	1,486 1,864	951 1,199
10-19.....	M. 33,554 F.—V. 29,602	20,812 23,180	20,496 22,827	13,982 17,300	10,555 12,756
20-39.....	M. 147,950 F.—V. 87,356	83,670 61,391	81,975 60,005	39,753 35,940	18,123 15,751
40-59.....	M. 52,455 F.—V. 25,069	29,146 14,159	28,681 13,822	12,002 6,118	3,547 1,792
60+.....	M. 6,290 F.—V. 5,349	3,191 1,753	3,143 1,709	1,203 605	422 213
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 798 F.—V. 356	340 110	336 107	111 54	51 31

TABLE 31.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totaal in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF GERMISTON.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, GERMISTON.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 92,224 M. 65,244 F.—V. 26,980	38,698 26,507 12,191	38,011 26,018 11,993	13,826 8,855 4,971	8,237 4,675 3,562
0-9.....	M. 5,587 F.—V. 5,967	457 511	455 504	112 119	80 78
10-19.....	M. 7,588 F.—V. 4,837	3,522 3,108	3,478 3,065	1,718 1,997	1,390 1,591
20-39.....	M. 40,241 F.—V. 12,105	17,621 6,921	17,282 6,802	4,913 3,098	2,588 1,665
40-59.....	M. 10,707 F.—V. 3,258	4,488 1,446	4,397 1,419	1,179 496	545 197
60+.....	M. 1,118 F.—V. 1,110	417 205	405 203	132 61	71 31
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 3 F.—V. 3	— 2	1 —	1 —	— 1

METROPOLITAN AREA OF BENONI.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, BENONI.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 67,147 M. 43,864 F.—V. 23,283	28,571 17,918 10,653	28,165 17,677 10,488	12,473 7,082 5,391	6,970 4,046 2,924
0-9.....	M. 5,687 F.—V. 6,085	681 753	671 744	168 200	98 106
10-19.....	M. 6,686 F.—V. 4,615	3,281 3,294	3,240 3,259	1,816 2,121	1,382 1,543
20-39.....	M. 23,988 F.—V. 8,922	10,588 5,187	10,441 5,086	3,926 2,581	2,119 1,133
40-59.....	M. 6,588 F.—V. 2,818	2,981 1,211	2,943 1,194	1,035 432	398 124
60+.....	M. 914 F.—V. 841	386 208	382 205	137 57	49 18
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 1 F.—V. 2	— 1	— —	— —	— —

MUNICIPALITY OF BOKSBURG.—MUNISIPALITEIT, BOKSBURG.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 36,931 M. 27,458 F.—V. 9,473	14,373 10,089 4,284	13,896 9,822 4,074	4,941 2,843 2,098	2,311 1,359 952
0-9.....	M. 1,987 F.—V. 2,175	195 217	188 210	41 46	8 18
10-19.....	M. 2,860 F.—V. 1,191	1,294 1,191	1,246 1,140	556 685	314 408
20-39.....	M. 17,943 F.—V. 3,855	6,959 2,214	6,819 2,110	1,782 1,107	846 449
40-59.....	M. 4,205 F.—V. 1,287	1,475 559	1,411 520	415 225	172 63
60+.....	M. 461 F.—V. 357	166 103	158 94	49 35	19 14
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 2 F.—V. 1	— —	— —	— —	— —

MUNICIPALITY OF KRUGERSDORP.—MUNISIPALITEIT, KRUGERSDORP.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 46,406 M. 36,320 F.—V. 10,086	13,804 9,106 4,698	13,385 8,859 4,526	6,523 3,670 2,853	4,968 2,604 2,364
0-9.....	M. 2,248 F.—V. 2,370	142 160	135 155	59 81	58 77
10-19.....	M. 4,469 F.—V. 2,037	1,506 1,454	1,476 1,429	971 1,127	876 1,069
20-39.....	M. 23,813 F.—V. 3,993	5,712 2,499	5,564 2,395	1,954 1,414	1,198 1,041
40-59.....	M. 5,306 F.—V. 1,336	1,572 520	1,521 487	611 208	415 156
60+.....	M. 484 F.—V. 350	174 65	163 60	75 23	57 21
Uns.—Ong.....	M. — F.—V. —	— —	— —	— —	— —

TABEL 31.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: GELETERD-HEID VOLGENS LEEFTYE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Ages (years). Leeftye (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totaal in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF BRAKPAN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, BRAKPAN.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 54,939 M. 44,098 F.—V. 10,841	17,898 13,072 4,826	17,679 12,921 4,758	5,176 3,246 1,930	2,754 1,689 1,065
0-9.....	M. 2,422 F.—V. 2,681	266 284	262 281	37 42	20 20
10-19.....	M. 5,034 F.—V. 2,101	1,823 1,422	1,807 1,415	593 673	413 476
20-39.....	M. 30,637 F.—V. 4,411	8,989 2,449	8,888 2,398	2,031 1,006	1,012 491
40-59.....	M. 5,528 F.—V. 1,312	1,796 587	1,770 581	533 188	218 70
60+.....	M. 475 F.—V. 333	198 82	194 81	52 21	26 8
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 2 F.—V. 3	— 2	— 2	— —	— —

MUNICIPALITY OF NIGEL.—MUNISIPALITEIT, NIGEL.

Total—Totaal.....	P. 24,144 M. 18,912 F.—V. 5,232	8,447 6,149 2,298	8,374 6,104 2,270	3,430 1,929 1,501	2,053 1,024 1,029
0-9.....	M. 1,404 F.—V. 1,463	109 125	108 125	59 76	38 49
10-19.....	M. 2,212 F.—V. 1,229	971 931	968 926	636 780	540 689
20-39.....	M. 12,086 F.—V. 1,713	4,082 997	4,047 976	942 542	357 254
40-59.....	M. 2,935 F.—V. 588	906 211	900 210	267 95	74 32
60+.....	M. 275 F.—V. 239	81 34	81 33	25 8	15 5
Uns.—Ong.....	M. — F.—V. —	— —	— —	— —	— —

TABLE 31.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF RANDFONTEIN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, RANDFONTEIN.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 21,209 M. 15,256 F.—V. 5,953	8,216 3,001	8,097 2,950	3,691 1,683	2,170 1,032
0-9.....	M. 1,481 F.—V. 1,612	174 217	174 216	29 25	6 14
10-19.....	M. 1,689 F.—V. 1,229	893 936	879 931	543 619	422 507
20-39.....	M. 9,190 F.—V. 2,077	3,083 1,393	3,040 1,356	1,053 868	577 453
40-59.....	M. 2,620 F.—V. 808	949 399	939 395	330 155	116 55
60+.....	M. 276 F.—V. 227	116 56	115 52	53 16	17 3
Uns.—Ong.....	M. — F.—V. —	—	—	—	—
MUNICIPALITY OF SPRINGS.—MUNISIPALITEIT, SPRINGS.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 85,849 M. 70,930 F.—V. 14,919	28,459 7,284	28,138 7,180	10,169 3,957	5,127 2,271
0-9.....	M. 3,238 F.—V. 3,587	313 389	304 382	144 162	95 118
10-19.....	M. 10,399 F.—V. 2,858	3,360 2,025	3,329 2,006	1,475 1,450	1,019 1,189
20-39.....	M. 46,401 F.—V. 6,347	14,131 3,858	13,988 3,801	3,613 1,972	1,460 867
40-59.....	M. 10,243 F.—V. 1,687	3,085 882	3,054 864	868 333	261 87
60+.....	M. 649 F.—V. 440	286 130	283 127	112 40	21 10
Uns.—Ong.....	M. — F.—V. —	—	—	—	—
WITWATERSRAND AREA.—WITWATERSRANDSE GEBIED.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 955,579 M. 650,627 F.—V. 304,952	425,686 265,702	417,871 261,224	197,815 107,846	103,818 55,165
0-9.....	M. 62,554 F.—V. 68,230	6,274 7,503	6,156 7,360	2,166 2,687	1,383 1,731
10-19.....	M. 81,263 F.—V. 52,126	39,411 38,889	38,856 38,328	23,053 27,676	17,467 21,000
20-39.....	M. 387,108 F.—V. 135,568	165,843 90,150	162,947 88,090	62,759 50,172	29,577 22,902
40-59.....	M. 107,492 F.—V. 39,409	48,638 20,606	47,826 20,108	17,861 8,488	5,968 2,660
60+.....	M. 11,402 F.—V. 9,254	5,193 2,724	5,102 2,652	1,895 892	718 329
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 808 F.—V. 365	343 112	337 109	112 54	52 31

TABEL 31.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS LEEFTYE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF ROODEPOORT—MARAISBURG.—MUNISIPALITEIT, ROODEPOORT—MARAISBURG.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 46,462 M. 38,658 F.—V. 7,804	16,497 12,192	16,256 12,055	5,251 4,201	2,596 1,372
0-9.....	M. 1,334 F.—V. 1,530	99 111	97 109	24 37	23 22
10-19.....	M. 5,068 F.—V. 1,234	1,443 901	1,431 889	484 616	329 491
20-39.....	M. 26,590 F.—V. 3,906	8,771 2,719	8,676 2,643	2,003 1,365	865 647
40-59.....	M. 5,315 F.—V. 933	1,743 503	1,715 489	462 195	140 60
60+.....	M. 349 F.—V. 201	136 71	136 71	43 22	15 4
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 2 F.—V. —	—	—	—	—
MUNICIPALITY OF VENTERSPOOS (WESTONARIA)—MUNISIPALITEIT, VENTERSPOOS (WESTONARIA).					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 15,002 M. 12,354 F.—V. 2,648	4,566 3,338	4,542 3,326	1,917 1,248	1,241 753
0-9.....	M. 680 F.—V. 759	56 113	56 113	7 35	6 30
10-19.....	M. 1,704 F.—V. 586	506 447	506 441	279 308	227 281
20-39.....	M. 8,269 F.—V. 883	2,237 522	2,227 518	789 279	432 151
40-59.....	M. 1,590 F.—V. 313	497 129	495 127	159 43	82 24
60+.....	M. 111 F.—V. 107	42 17	42 17	14 4	6 2
Uns.—Ong.....	M. — F.—V. —	—	—	—	—
MUNICIPALITY OF KLERKSDORP.—MUNISIPALITEIT, KLERKSDORP.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 13,730 M. 7,197 F.—V. 6,533	4,934 2,576	4,818 2,517	2,560 1,339	1,993 1,011
0-9.....	M. 1,708 F.—V. 1,765	111 117	108 116	45 55	46 56
10-19.....	M. 1,320 F.—V. 1,481	749 918	735 898	521 595	486 548
20-39.....	M. 2,642 F.—V. 2,199	1,102 1,030	1,075 1,000	567 491	373 329
40-59.....	M. 1,211 F.—V. 781	501 248	488 243	174 70	92 41
60+.....	M. 315 F.—V. 307	113 45	111 44	32 10	14 8
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 1 F.—V. —	—	—	—	—

TABLE 31.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF PIETERSBURG.—MUNISIPALITEIT, PIETERSBURG.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 11,766 M. 6,415 F.—V. 5,351	5,293 2,816	5,221 2,768	2,818 1,419	2,025 1,050
0-9.....	M. 1,261 F.—V. 1,350	124 169	120 163	22 41	14 25
10-19.....	M. 1,797 F.—V. 1,237	1,032 934	1,020 930	578 609	511 520
20-39.....	M. 2,125 F.—V. 1,818	1,104 1,046	1,081 1,037	584 590	402 357
40-59.....	M. 1,029 F.—V. 672	466 266	459 262	202 134	102 56
60+.....	M. 171 F.—V. 259	79 57	77 56	29 23	19 15
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 32 F.—V. 15	11 5	11 5	4 2	2 2
METROPOLITAN AREA OF VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK. (1) METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK. (1)					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 58,997 M. 36,624 F.—V. 22,373	27,289 17,299	27,062 17,152	9,865 5,835	6,938 3,889
0-9.....	M. 5,415 F.—V. 5,610	552 601	546 599	155 183	130 148
10-19.....	M. 5,119 F.—V. 4,538	3,281 3,184	3,257 3,159	1,624 1,698	1,396 1,447
20-39.....	M. 19,366 F.—V. 8,661	10,433 5,084	10,346 5,046	3,262 1,900	1,930 1,290
40-59.....	M. 5,910 F.—V. 2,719	2,724 984	2,697 973	714 228	376 149
60+.....	M. 814 F.—V. 844	309 137	306 132	80 20	57 15
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 1 F.—V. —	—	—	—	—
MUNICIPALITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM.—MUNISIPALITEIT, POTCHEFSTROOM.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 13,415 M. 6,861 F.—V. 6,554	5,596 2,787	5,193 2,587	3,074 1,518	2,704 1,309
0-9.....	M. 1,571 F.—V. 1,680	176 206	162 186	84 108	84 106
10-19.....	M. 1,414 F.—V. 1,571	935 1,085	860 1,007	644 752	615 740
20-39.....	M. 2,431 F.—V. 2,223	1,183 1,173	1,117 1,104	602 578	488 462
40-59.....	M. 1,070 F.—V. 726	388 267	354 243	151 94	96 65
60+.....	M. 374 F.—V. 353	105 78	94 66	37 24	26 22
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 1 F.—V. —	—	—	—	—
MUNICIPALITY OF WITBANK.—MUNISIPALITEIT, WITBANK.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 10,504 M. 5,311 F.—V. 5,193	4,858 2,584	4,812 2,600	2,354 1,154	1,600 753
0-9.....	M. 1,322 F.—V. 1,540	157 183	212 180	21 35	15 21
10-19.....	M. 1,163 F.—V. 1,305	823 962	812 944	497 628	411 509
20-39.....	M. 1,885 F.—V. 1,626	1,128 889	1,107 866	483 465	267 275
40-59.....	M. 766 F.—V. 513	407 195	402 182	137 70	46 34
60+.....	M. 175 F.—V. 209	69 45	67 40	16 2	14 8
Uns.—Ong.....	M. — F.—V. —	—	—	—	—
WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK AREA (2) A. MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS. GEBIED WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK (2) A. MUNISIPALE LOKASIES.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 385,969 M. 191,594 F.—V. 194,375	199,510 103,531	197,158 102,313	115,120 60,116	67,685 34,824
0-9.....	M. 49,818 F.—V. 53,965	5,413 5,995	5,330 5,897	1,722 2,008	1,157 1,291
10-19.....	M. 32,975 F.—V. 37,578	25,168 29,268	24,931 29,051	18,056 21,352	14,263 16,658
20-39.....	M. 66,617 F.—V. 69,656	47,220 45,766	46,623 45,192	28,755 25,928	15,356 12,964
40-59.....	M. 35,614 F.—V. 25,284	22,365 12,764	22,106 12,555	10,224 5,032	3,513 1,685
60+.....	M. 6,377 F.—V. 7,734	3,245 2,137	3,206 2,103	1,244 651	495 246
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 193 F.—V. 158	120 49	117 47	65 33	40 17
WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK AREA (2) (cont.). B. MINE COMPOUNDS. GEBIED WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK (2) (vervolg). B. MYNKAMPONGS.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 274,143 M. 270,910 F.—V. 3,233	67,778 65,780	67,542 65,639	12,098 10,756	5,516 4,737
0-9.....	M. 1,061 F.—V. 1,052	184 196	181 190	72 90	40 54
10-19.....	M. 34,378 F.—V. 677	7,506 605	7,464 586	1,392 477	682 365
20-39.....	M. 198,445 F.—V. 1,012	49,629 840	49,501 789	7,576 585	3,374 286
40-59.....	M. 35,956 F.—V. 426	8,067 320	8,100 303	1,545 172	594 68
60+.....	M. 1,039 F.—V. 66	387 37	387 35	169 18	46 6
Uns.—Ong.....	M. 31 F.—V. —	7	6	2	1

(1) Excluding Evaton Native township.—Met uitsondering van Evaton-Naturelledorp.
(2) Including Evaton Native township.—Met inbegrip van Evaton-Naturelledorp.

TABLE 31.—NATIVES, ALL AGES: LITERACY BY AGES—PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
WITWATERSRAND-VEREENIGING-VANDERBILPARK AREA (cont.). C. MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL COMPOUNDS AND CONSTRUCTION GANGS. GEBIED WITWATERSRAND-VEREENIGING-VANDERBILPARK (vervolg). C. MUNISIPALE EN NYWERHEIDSKAMPONGS EN KONSTRUKSIESPANNEN.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	51,972 50,493 1,479	24,872 24,298 574	24,325 23,783 542	5,469 5,318 151	3,043 2,944 99
0-9..... M. F.—V.	500 426	41 31	37 30	8 4	10 3
10-19..... M. F.—V.	2,287 295	1,110 202	1,081 198	362 78	244 48
20-39..... M. F.—V.	37,216 512	18,476 258	18,115 236	4,073 54	2,240 36
40-59..... M. F.—V.	9,887 193	4,445 74	4,335 70	831 15	423 11
60+..... M. F.—V.	587 53	222 9	211 8	43 —	27 1
Uns.—Ong..... M. F.—V.	16 —	4 —	4 —	1 —	— —
MUNICIPALITY OF BLOEMFONTEIN.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, BLOEMFONTEIN.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	56,574 27,610 28,964	25,809 12,851 12,958	24,887 12,363 12,524	12,009 6,109 5,900	10,704 5,308 5,396
0-9..... M. F.—V.	6,219 6,391	462 556	443 530	63 121	77 138
10-19..... M. F.—V.	4,831 5,536	2,914 3,581	2,829 3,480	1,696 2,081	1,736 2,127
20-39..... M. F.—V.	9,562 10,232	6,143 6,165	5,902 5,948	3,131 2,924	2,616 2,571
40-59..... M. F.—V.	5,297 4,949	2,682 2,206	2,566 2,139	1,000 685	731 479
60+..... M. F.—V.	1,525 1,763	605 423	580 401	199 82	138 72
Uns.—Ong..... M. F.—V.	176 93	45 27	43 26	20 7	10 9
MUNICIPALITY OF KROONSTAD.—MUNISIPALITEIT, KROONSTAD.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	15,806 7,791 8,015	7,674 3,855 3,819	7,311 3,674 3,637	4,012 2,081 1,931	3,509 1,837 1,672
0-9..... M. F.—V.	1,680 1,788	189 229	163 188	73 95	50 48
10-19..... M. F.—V.	1,659 1,658	1,224 1,272	1,122 1,168	848 893	780 801
20-39..... M. F.—V.	2,874 2,924	1,665 1,704	1,626 1,675	871 773	796 703
40-59..... M. F.—V.	1,209 1,180	613 485	603 477	242 155	172 108
60+..... M. F.—V.	369 462	164 127	160 127	47 15	39 12
Uns.—Ong..... M. F.—V.	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —

TABEL 31.—NATURELLE, ALLE LEEFTYE: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS LEEFTYE—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Ages (years). Leeftyte (jare).	Totals in age groups. Totale in leeftyds-groepe.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
WITWATERSRAND-VEREENIGING-VANDERBILPARK AREA (cont.). D. REMAINDER OF AREA. GEBIED WITWATERSRAND-VEREENIGING-VANDERBILPARK (vervolg). D. RES VAN GEBIED.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	327,294 185,553 141,741	171,715 94,334 77,381	167,378 91,987 75,391	80,903 40,276 40,627	39,735 19,029 20,706
0-9..... M. F.—V.	20,553 22,436	1,744 2,442	1,701 2,442	579 887	403 640
10-19..... M. F.—V.	19,248 21,042	10,919 14,333	10,672 14,031	6,232 9,138	4,954 6,945
20-39..... M. F.—V.	106,729 76,829	62,248 50,531	60,646 49,134	26,512 26,588	11,303 11,793
40-59..... M. F.—V.	33,508 17,974	17,231 9,121	16,816 8,866	6,298 3,710	2,083 1,194
60+..... M. F.—V.	4,941 3,252	1,990 890	1,942 855	611 282	275 120
Uns.—Ong..... M. F.—V.	574 208	202 64	210 63	44 22	11 14
MUNICIPALITY OF BETHLEHEM.—MUNISIPALITEIT, BETHLEHEM.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	11,098 5,281 5,817	4,309 2,279 2,030	4,284 2,262 2,022	1,624 890 734	1,495 807 688
0-9..... M. F.—V.	1,187 1,397	74 87	74 86	11 12	11 11
10-19..... M. F.—V.	1,255 1,134	793 784	789 782	376 369	378 359
20-39..... M. F.—V.	1,640 1,970	914 917	907 917	385 316	334 286
40-59..... M. F.—V.	939 941	411 207	405 206	100 36	76 32
60+..... M. F.—V.	260 375	87 31	87 31	18 1	8 —
Uns.—Ong..... M. F.—V.	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951.

Home language. Huistaal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF CAPE TOWN.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, KAAPSTAD.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	41,717 28,981 12,736	27,096 18,013 9,083	25,822 17,338 8,484	16,518 10,217 6,301	3,641 1,934 1,707
Xhosa..... M. F.—V.	24,055 10,223	14,351 7,326	14,026 7,060	7,783 5,060	1,229 1,015
Zulu—Zoeloe..... M. F.—V.	765 362	539 277	509 258	324 189	73 54
Swazi..... M. F.—V.	94 27	69 21	63 21	42 14	9 4
Ndebele..... M. F.—V.	54 18	44 14	44 15	25 11	3 3
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho..... M. F.—V.	1,441 1,129	1,060 770	996 703	701 504	269 248
Tswana..... M. F.—V.	431 283	346 223	322 199	265 180	73 91
Sepedi..... M. F.—V.	181 120	135 91	106 70	106 71	48 45
Shangaan..... M. F.—V.	87 21	61 9	49 6	50 6	10 7
Venda..... M. F.—V.	37 10	24 5	21 4	15 2	1 1
English—Engels..... M. F.—V.	91 43	63 33	34 7	56 30	14 24
Afrikaans..... M. F.—V.	166 336	119 215	48 66	102 168	93 179
Other and unspecified..... M. Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	1,579 164	1,202 99	1,120 76	748 66	112 36
METROPOLITAN AREA OF KIMBERLEY.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, KIMBERLEY.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	20,659 10,915 9,744	12,517 6,683 5,834	11,389 6,004 5,385	8,325 4,230 4,095	4,316 2,415 1,901
Xhosa..... M. F.—V.	1,578 1,294	1,024 877	957 843	646 690	362 273
Zulu—Zoeloe..... M. F.—V.	668 167	278 101	268 94	122 79	53 33
Swazi..... M. F.—V.	35 35	22 22	20 21	14 14	7 6
Ndebele..... M. F.—V.	29 5	18 4	18 4	7 4	2 1
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho..... M. F.—V.	1,833 794	1,159 533	965 516	552 272	483 115
Tswana..... M. F.—V.	5,805 6,609	3,629 3,869	3,359 3,659	2,490 2,677	1,269 1,209
Sepedi..... M. F.—V.	68 58	39 35	38 29	32 24	17 11
Shangaan..... M. F.—V.	24 17	14 9	13 7	11 6	7 6
Venda..... M. F.—V.	4 2	3 2	1 —	3 2	2 2
English—Engels..... M. F.—V.	6 5	4 4	2 4	4 4	1 3
Afrikaans..... M. F.—V.	536 694	281 349	158 200	242 303	190 232
Other and unspecified..... M. Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	329 64	212 29	205 28	107 20	22 10
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, PORT ELIZABETH.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	49,930 25,720 24,210	33,108 16,467 16,641	32,212 15,999 16,213	20,872 10,036 10,836	3,090 1,491 1,599
Xhosa..... M. F.—V.	22,936 22,728	14,552 15,612	14,251 15,299	8,789 10,148	1,159 1,294
Zulu—Zoeloe..... M. F.—V.	305 151	206 106	201 105	138 73	20 12
Swazi..... M. F.—V.	30 9	23 6	21 6	14 6	2 3
Ndebele..... M. F.—V.	21 8	15 5	15 5	5 3	— —
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho..... M. F.—V.	1,002 754	774 585	711 550	578 395	216 177
Tswana..... M. F.—V.	117 60	93 40	85 34	67 32	19 17
Sepedi..... M. F.—V.	36 23	28 17	19 13	22 16	9 2
Shangaan..... M. F.—V.	38 4	14 3	13 3	8 1	— —
Venda..... M. F.—V.	2 1	1 1	1 —	1 —	— —
English—Engels..... M. F.—V.	11 7	8 6	6 3	4 5	— 1
Afrikaans..... M. F.—V.	119 158	58 85	32 34	47 57	40 65
Other and unspecified..... M. Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	1,103 307	695 175	644 160	364 99	26 28

TABEL 32.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTAAL—VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951.

Home language. Huistaal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF EAST LONDON.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, OOS-LONDEN.					
Total—Totaal..... P. M. F.—V.	32,303 15,893 16,410	19,217 8,598 10,619	19,020 8,522 10,498	10,649 4,435 6,214	854 400 454
Xhosa..... M. F.—V.	15,174 15,952	8,164 10,280	8,107 10,179	4,199 5,986	329 375
Zulu—Zoeloe..... M. F.—V.	295 65	125 50	123 47	46 34	5 6
Swazi..... M. F.—V.	9 7	7 7	6 4	4 4	2 1
Ndebele..... M. F.—V.	5 4	3 4	3 4	1 3	— —
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho..... M. F.—V.	325 295	234 220	229 211	137 145	44 49
Tswana..... M. F.—V.	19 19	14 14	14 13	11 12	3 8
Sepedi..... M. F.—V.	9 24	6 16	5 14	5 11	4 7
Shangaan..... M. F.—V.	5 —	4 —	4 —	3 —	2 —
Venda..... M. F.—V.	3 1	1 —	1 —	— —	— —
English—Engels..... M. F.—V.	1 —	1 —	— —	1 —	— —
Afrikaans..... M. F.—V.	15 12	13 8	8 3	10 7	9 8
Other and unspecified..... M. Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	33 31	26 20	22 20	18 12	2 —

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huis taal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, GRAHAMSTAD.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	8,625	4,285	4,242	2,674	143
M. F.—V.	3,915 4,710	1,889 2,396	1,874 2,368	1,170 1,504	65 78
Xhosa.....M.	3,816	1,842	1,828	1,143	58
F.—V.	4,656	2,370	2,343	1,485	74
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	22	9	9	6	3
F.—V.	8	6	6	5	1
Swazi.....M.	2	1	1	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Ndebele.....M.	1	1	1	1	1
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	39	23	23	13	2
F.—V.	23	14	14	11	—
Tswana.....M.	4	3	3	1	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Sepedi.....M.	3	2	2	2	1
F.—V.	1	1	1	1	—
Shangaan.....M.	1	1	1	1	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Venda.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
English—Engels.....M.	1	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	14	2	2	—	1
F.—V.	18	5	4	2	—
Other and unspecified.....M.	13	5	4	3	—
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	1	—	—	—	—

MUNICIPALITY OF UITEHAGE.—MUNISIPALITEIT, UITEHAGE.

Total—Totaal.....P.	12,434	6,454	6,293	4,506	1,655
M. F.—V.	6,101 6,333	3,196 3,258	3,118 3,175	2,189 2,317	802 853
Xhosa.....M.	5,751	3,046	3,005	2,104	748
F.—V.	6,087	3,169	3,123	2,258	800
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	26	18	18	6	3
F.—V.	14	9	9	7	4
Swazi.....M.	4	4	4	4	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Ndebele.....M.	2	2	2	2	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	79	51	49	34	15
F.—V.	47	31	30	21	11
Tswana.....M.	3	2	2	1	—
F.—V.	1	1	1	—	—
Sepedi.....M.	2	2	2	1	1
F.—V.	1	1	—	—	—
Shangaan.....M.	2	2	2	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Venda.....M.	1	1	1	1	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
English—Engels.....M.	1	1	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	188	38	5	21	32
F.—V.	167	38	6	23	35
Other and unspecified.....M.	42	29	28	14	2
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	15	6	7	—	—

TABEL 32.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTALE — VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huis taal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF QUEENSTOWN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, QUEENSTOWN.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	11,310	6,538	6,380	4,105	874
M. F.—V.	4,638 6,672	2,714 3,824	2,647 3,733	1,662 2,443	366 508
Xhosa.....M.	4,466	2,622	2,562	1,589	352
F.—V.	6,493	3,738	3,652	2,374	481
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	23	13	13	10	—
F.—V.	32	11	9	9	—
Swazi.....M.	8	3	2	2	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Ndebele.....M.	1	1	1	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	105	52	48	45	12
F.—V.	114	57	54	42	22
Tswana.....M.	3	1	1	1	—
F.—V.	2	—	—	—	—
Sepedi.....M.	1	5	5	5	5
F.—V.	5	—	—	—	—
Shangaan.....M.	2	1	1	1	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Venda.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	3	1	1	1	1
F.—V.	2	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified.....M.	26	20	18	13	1
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	22	13	13	13	—

METROPOLITAN AREA OF DURBAN.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, DURBAN.

Total—Totaal.....P.	132,960	68,676	67,719	25,573	3,375
M. F.—V.	95,295 37,665	43,660 25,016	42,971 24,748	14,310 11,263	2,391 984
Xhosa.....M.	7,508	3,487	3,418	1,187	271
F.—V.	3,408	2,530	2,500	1,334	114
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	82,420	36,750	36,271	11,703	1,695
F.—V.	31,210	20,394	20,224	8,918	655
Swazi.....M.	785	529	519	233	67
F.—V.	727	538	528	273	44
Ndebele.....M.	69	42	41	19	7
F.—V.	28	21	21	12	4
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	2,922	1,871	1,838	709	250
F.—V.	1,811	1,176	1,158	465	102
Tswana.....M.	113	79	77	49	22
F.—V.	85	67	66	55	17
Sepedi.....M.	185	116	110	64	40
F.—V.	129	99	96	69	30
Shangaan.....M.	338	183	181	51	15
F.—V.	48	34	34	24	1
Venda.....M.	36	21	21	10	2
F.—V.	6	6	6	5	—
English—Engels.....M.	41	38	5	36	4
F.—V.	19	16	10	14	2
Afrikaans.....M.	34	20	10	13	11
F.—V.	17	13	7	12	8
Other and unspecified.....M.	844	524	480	236	7
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	177	122	98	82	6

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huis taal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PIETERMARITZBURG.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, PIETERMARITZBURG.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	20,842	9,558	9,489	2,965	279
M. F.—V.	14,668 6,174	5,792 3,766	5,753 3,736	1,433 1,532	165 114
Xhosa.....M.	806	302	299	86	14
F.—V.	430	280	276	125	11
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	13,010	5,124	5,098	1,235	116
F.—V.	5,415	3,313	3,292	1,354	95
Swazi.....M.	98	39	38	16	2
F.—V.	43	30	26	14	—
Ndebele.....M.	22	9	9	5	1
F.—V.	4	3	3	—	—
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	586	268	262	63	23
F.—V.	259	125	124	29	6
Tswana.....M.	10	5	5	3	—
F.—V.	6	5	5	4	—
Sepedi.....M.	52	16	16	11	5
F.—V.	8	5	5	3	—
Shangaan.....M.	22	4	4	—	—
F.—V.	2	1	1	—	—
Venda.....M.	5	3	3	2	1
F.—V.	2	2	2	1	—
English—Engels.....M.	1	1	—	—	—
F.—V.	1	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	2	1	—	—	—
F.—V.	2	1	1	1	—
Other and unspecified.....M.	54	20	19	11	1
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	2	1	1	1	—

METROPOLITAN AREA OF PRETORIA.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, PRETORIA.

Total—Totaal.....P.	97,750	55,053	53,146	29,961	20,059
M. F.—V.	57,422 40,328	32,273 22,780	31,220 21,926	16,134 13,827	10,655 9,404
Xhosa.....M.	1,499	767	745	387	218
F.—V.	894	605	575	441	220
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	4,239	2,236	2,162	1,024	655
F.—V.	3,241	1,647	1,591	939	655
Swazi.....M.	1,822	985	957	466	350
F.—V.	1,522	744	707	426	294
Ndebele.....M.	4,453	2,512	2,434	1,341	909
F.—V.	3,570	1,673	1,617	1,080	788
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	4,033	2,384	2,321	1,120	714
F.—V.	3,359	2,084	2,027	1,046	644
Tswana.....M.	6,904	5,025	4,927	3,266	2,214
F.—V.	7,498	5,212	5,110	3,383	2,334
Sepedi.....M.	22,071	12,771	12,389	6,108	4,112
F.—V.	15,246	8,930	8,634	5,263	3,482
Shangaan.....M.	7,006	3,133	3,030	1,385	892
F.—V.	3,386	1,107	1,063	700	511
Venda.....M.	2,630	949	931	275	176
F.—V.	596	165	157	95	64
English—Engels.....M.	4	4	2	3	1
F.—V.	2	1	—	1	—
Afrikaans.....M.	443	323	191	285	273
F.—V.	531	370	215	333	328
Other and unspecified.....M.	2,318	1,184	1,131	474	141
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	483	242	230	120	83

TABEL 32.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTALE — VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huis taal.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
PUBLIC HEALTH AREA OF EDENDALE.—OPENBARE GESONDHEIDSGEBIED, EDENDALE.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	9,147	5,786	5,777	2,494	405
M. F.—V.	4,208 4,939	2,721 3,065	2,716 3,061	1,211 1,283	215 190
Xhosa.....M.	106	59	58	30	2
F.—V.	115	74	74	43	1
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	3,803	2,483	2,479	1,124	198
F.—V.	4,549	2,845	2,841	1,216	184
Swazi.....M.	26	21	21	6	2
F.—V.	9	7	7	3	—
Ndebele.....M.	1	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	2	—	—	—	—
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	249	146	146	45	11
F.—V.	259	138	138	20	5
Tswana.....M.	3	3	3	2	—
F.—V.	3	1	1	1	—
Sepedi.....M.	6	3	3	2	1
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Shangaan.....M.	2	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Venda.....M.	2	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified.....M.	10				

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaale.	Read and write—Les en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF GERMISTON.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, GERMISTON.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	80,670	37,730	37,052	13,595	8,079
M.	59,657	26,050	25,563	7,943	4,595
F.—V.	21,013	11,680	11,489	5,652	3,484
Xhosa.....M.	8,344	3,385	3,316	1,310	627
F.—V.	2,588	1,576	1,553	962	432
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	9,739	4,865	4,750	1,853	1,078
F.—V.	5,876	3,264	3,226	1,587	938
Swazi.....M.	1,924	917	901	283	165
F.—V.	1,592	759	744	277	171
Ndebele.....M.	647	324	306	144	98
F.—V.	431	205	200	103	84
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	8,459	4,850	4,759	1,951	1,322
F.—V.	6,253	3,539	3,494	1,466	1,015
Tswana.....M.	1,805	884	871	408	273
F.—V.	1,023	726	717	435	299
Sepedi.....M.	7,337	3,431	3,364	1,144	724
F.—V.	2,685	1,411	1,377	729	472
Shangaan.....M.	10,825	3,474	3,439	226	130
F.—V.	274	109	100	53	41
Venda.....M.	1,224	441	435	90	32
F.—V.	124	27	27	8	5
English—Engels.....M.	2	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	1	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	99	45	32	28	28
F.—V.	87	28	15	23	22
Other and unspecified.....M.	9,252	3,434	3,390	506	118
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	79	36	36	9	5
MUNICIPALITY OF BOKSBURG.—MUNISIPALITEIT, BOKSBURG.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	32,769	13,961	13,498	4,854	2,285
M.	25,471	9,894	9,634	2,802	1,351
F.—V.	7,298	4,067	3,864	2,052	934
Xhosa.....M.	5,407	2,053	2,005	792	308
F.—V.	1,504	997	950	622	203
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	4,424	1,754	1,678	571	253
F.—V.	1,932	1,058	1,005	478	221
Swazi.....M.	762	314	310	99	43
F.—V.	568	243	239	97	44
Ndebele.....M.	316	133	125	53	38
F.—V.	183	85	77	42	25
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	3,299	1,366	1,337	381	212
F.—V.	1,492	761	736	268	148
Tswana.....M.	605	286	282	97	59
F.—V.	223	144	141	82	40
Sepedi.....M.	2,663	1,296	1,251	551	305
F.—V.	1,202	694	648	411	216
Shangaan.....M.	4,953	1,658	1,632	139	93
F.—V.	106	52	44	29	20
Venda.....M.	236	91	83	12	12
F.—V.	17	7	5	4	2
English—Engels.....M.	3	1	—	1	—
F.—V.	1	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	52	22	17	6	5
F.—V.	46	19	12	16	13
Other and unspecified.....M.	2,751	920	914	100	23
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	24	6	6	2	1

TABEL 32.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTALE — PRINCIPAALSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaale.	Read and Write—Les en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF BENONI.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, BENONI.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	55,375	27,137	26,750	12,105	6,766
M.	38,177	17,237	17,006	6,914	3,948
F.—V.	17,198	9,900	9,744	5,191	2,818
Xhosa.....M.	8,226	3,280	3,242	1,387	713
F.—V.	2,602	1,783	1,770	1,180	567
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	6,602	3,347	3,306	1,554	846
F.—V.	4,413	2,486	2,453	1,256	672
Swazi.....M.	2,355	1,080	1,069	406	240
F.—V.	1,695	837	825	363	187
Ndebele.....M.	1,036	518	507	231	134
F.—V.	802	345	340	174	116
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	3,652	1,749	1,725	678	372
F.—V.	2,748	1,509	1,489	515	289
Tswana.....M.	1,610	970	960	577	341
F.—V.	1,276	854	838	527	294
Sepedi.....M.	6,544	3,288	3,236	1,457	863
F.—V.	3,199	1,877	1,835	1,065	620
Shangaan.....M.	5,225	1,820	1,805	344	258
F.—V.	302	133	128	67	37
Venda.....M.	272	104	101	33	23
F.—V.	56	17	17	13	9
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	52	25	21	21	21
F.—V.	45	24	16	17	19
Other and unspecified.....M.	2,603	1,056	1,034	226	137
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	60	35	33	14	8
MUNICIPALITY OF BRAKPAN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, BRAKPAN.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	49,836	17,348	17,136	5,097	2,714
M.	41,676	12,806	12,659	3,209	1,669
F.—V.	8,160	4,542	4,477	1,888	1,045
Xhosa.....M.	9,831	2,401	2,355	745	270
F.—V.	1,021	663	648	377	132
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	4,340	1,709	1,688	509	260
F.—V.	2,271	1,211	1,198	473	269
Swazi.....M.	2,355	806	801	180	108
F.—V.	994	459	455	131	71
Ndebele.....M.	430	222	218	85	53
F.—V.	380	168	165	63	43
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	5,960	1,993	1,971	581	323
F.—V.	1,621	899	889	278	176
Tswana.....M.	986	431	427	173	99
F.—V.	460	328	327	174	107
Sepedi.....M.	3,123	1,281	1,270	526	358
F.—V.	1,277	759	745	361	224
Shangaan.....M.	9,756	2,625	2,602	252	122
F.—V.	66	28	28	14	7
Venda.....M.	92	37	37	7	2
F.—V.	9	1	1	—	—
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	61	23	15	14	20
F.—V.	45	17	12	11	11
Other and unspecified.....M.	4,741	1,277	1,274	137	54
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	16	9	9	6	5

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huistaale.	Read and write—Les en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF KRUGERSDORP.—MUNISIPALITEIT, KRUGERSDORP.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	41,788	13,502	13,095	6,383	4,833
M.	34,072	8,964	8,724	3,611	2,546
F.—V.	7,716	4,538	4,371	2,772	2,287
Xhosa.....M.	6,585	1,482	1,411	591	324
F.—V.	966	580	530	358	281
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	2,637	734	721	234	114
F.—V.	477	249	237	140	104
Swazi.....M.	378	78	71	23	11
F.—V.	77	38	36	14	12
Ndebele.....M.	77	27	24	16	6
F.—V.	37	15	15	10	8
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	1,781	565	542	267	199
F.—V.	642	353	333	172	149
Tswana.....M.	8,807	3,438	3,365	1,949	1,676
F.—V.	4,772	2,934	2,876	1,860	1,563
Sepedi.....M.	1,411	430	417	194	123
F.—V.	627	322	312	199	149
Shangaan.....M.	6,718	1,242	1,223	162	49
F.—V.	48	16	11	3	5
Venda.....M.	74	27	27	6	3
F.—V.	13	7	6	5	3
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	51	16	12	9	8
F.—V.	36	13	9	7	8
Other and unspecified.....M.	5,552	925	911	160	33
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	21	11	6	4	5
MUNICIPALITY OF RANDFONTEIN.—MUNISIPALITEIT, RANDFONTEIN.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	18,116	7,825	7,707	3,637	2,150
M.	13,775	5,041	4,973	1,979	1,132
F.—V.	4,341	2,784	2,734	1,658	1,018
Xhosa.....M.	2,255	819	810	439	220
F.—V.	577	376	373	263	125
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	761	395	393	217	97
F.—V.	353	227	223	136	76
Swazi.....M.	178	46	46	17	6
F.—V.	52	26	25	16	15
Ndebele.....M.	26	14	14	9	7
F.—V.	15	8	8	5	3
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	1,434	655	648	283	145
F.—V.	584	394	394	216	126
Tswana.....M.	2,408	1,309	1,290	790	501
F.—V.	2,255	1,439	1,417	845	528
Sepedi.....M.	569	273	269	150	105
F.—V.	410	250	248	143	113
Shangaan.....M.	3,976	1,106	1,012	38	30
F.—V.	30	24	23	13	11
Venda.....M.	27	9	7	4	5
F.—V.	5	—	—	—	—
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	38	17	13	13	12
F.—V.	49	25	14	19	19
Other and unspecified.....M.	2,103	398	471	19	4
Ander en ongespesifiseer F.—V.	11	9	9	2	1
MUNICIPALITY OF ROODEPOORT—MARAISBURG.—MUNISIPALITEIT, ROODEPOORT—MARAISBURG.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	43,598	16,287	16,050	5,190	2,551
M.	37,324	12,093	11,958	2,992	1,349
F.—V.	6,274	4,194	4,092	2,198	1,202
Xhosa.....M.	8,209	2,548	2,521	955	331
F.—V.	1,032	776	764	534	220
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	1,989	773	754	223	69
F.—V.	443	289	282	171	74
Swazi.....M.	801	202	201	49	18
F.—V.	145	89	88	37	11
Ndebele.....M.	77	49	49	26	18
F.—V.	17	9	9	6	3
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	2,899	1,034	1,026	273	119
F.—V.	685	424	411	197	116
Tswana.....M.	8,509	3,219	3,173	965	568
F.—V.	3,251	2,145			

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Home language—Huis taal.	Home language totals—Totale van huistale.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language—Enige taal.	Native language—Natuurle-taal.	English—Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF SPRINGS.—MUNISIPALITEIT, SPRINGS.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	79,024	27,757	27,452	9,863	4,914
M. F.—V.	67,692 11,332	20,862 6,895	20,654 6,798	6,068 3,795	2,761 2,153
Xhosa.....M.	19,052	5,091	5,054	1,761	455
F.—V.	1,670	1,256	1,247	855	317
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	5,386	2,449	2,418	1,020	534
F.—V.	3,102	1,751	1,726	862	495
Swazi.....M.	3,584	1,185	1,168	448	243
F.—V.	1,614	812	798	345	204
Ndebele.....M.	771	406	396	186	133
F.—V.	660	307	301	175	144
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	8,951	3,229	3,192	1,016	435
F.—V.	1,573	1,018	1,002	450	271
Tswana.....M.	2,006	975	962	531	328
F.—V.	1,164	805	797	515	343
Sepedi.....M.	5,245	1,996	1,969	764	477
F.—V.	1,366	857	846	533	332
Shangaan.....M.	15,489	3,909	3,891	199	102
F.—V.	122	64	63	46	34
Venda.....M.	107	37	35	9	7
F.—V.	15	3	3	—	1
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	28	15	8	11	14
F.—V.	23	10	6	8	8
Other and unspecified.....M.	7,073	1,570	1,561	123	33
F.—V.	23	12	9	6	3
MUNICIPALITY OF VENTERSPOS (WESTONARIA).—MUNISIPALITEIT, VENTERSPOS (WESTONARIA).					
Total—Totaal.....P.	13,563	4,397	4,373	1,875	1,205
M. F.—V.	11,674 1,889	3,282 1,115	3,270 1,103	1,241 634	747 458
Xhosa.....M.	3,918	921	917	423	177
F.—V.	400	206	205	121	77
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	512	173	173	77	36
F.—V.	156	99	97	66	43
Swazi.....M.	180	48	48	14	6
F.—V.	36	22	22	8	6
Ndebele.....M.	6	3	3	2	2
F.—V.	6	3	3	2	2
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	944	372	371	194	148
F.—V.	338	207	206	107	77
Tswana.....M.	1,816	624	618	357	306
F.—V.	797	481	478	273	213
Sepedi.....M.	135	83	83	48	31
F.—V.	127	83	80	46	31
Shangaan.....M.	2,851	728	728	81	33
F.—V.	6	4	4	3	3
Venda.....M.	5	4	4	—	—
F.—V.	3	1	1	—	—
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	8	4	3	3	4
F.—V.	8	3	1	2	2
Other and unspecified.....M.	1,299	322	322	42	5
F.—V.	12	6	6	4	3
MUNICIPALITY OF KLERKSDORP.—MUNISIPALITEIT, KLERKSDORP.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	10,257	4,706	4,594	2,460	1,891
M. F.—V.	5,489 4,768	2,465 2,241	2,409 2,185	1,294 1,166	965 926
Xhosa.....M.	1,021	358	352	183	115
F.—V.	730	303	295	170	132
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	265	106	102	61	27
F.—V.	120	66	64	37	20
Swazi.....M.	40	12	12	4	3
F.—V.	27	11	11	7	2
Ndebele.....M.	29	9	8	1	1
F.—V.	14	5	5	2	2
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	1,041	460	449	203	148
F.—V.	881	427	418	159	127
Tswana.....M.	2,159	1,151	1,134	641	532
F.—V.	2,317	1,127	1,104	628	504
Sepedi.....M.	585	263	257	147	111
F.—V.	581	269	259	145	123
Shangaan.....M.	70	28	27	13	4
F.—V.	18	5	5	1	1
Venda.....M.	12	5	4	3	2
F.—V.	3	2	2	2	2
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	43	14	8	13	12
F.—V.	41	14	10	9	10
Other and unspecified.....M.	224	59	56	25	10
F.—V.	36	12	12	6	3
WITWATERSRAND AREA.—WITWATERSRANDSE GEBIED.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	824,795	411,909	404,355	192,962	100,704
M. F.—V.	588,073 236,722	259,428 152,481	255,068 149,287	105,680 87,282	53,782 46,922
Xhosa.....M.	105,313	38,036	37,384	16,753	7,301
F.—V.	28,739	20,940	20,512	14,484	6,013
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	98,309	52,661	51,866	22,954	10,639
F.—V.	59,899	38,276	37,661	20,602	10,045
Swazi.....M.	20,862	9,677	9,535	4,207	2,234
F.—V.	14,823	8,354	8,196	4,108	2,006
Ndebele.....M.	7,035	4,135	4,025	2,023	970
F.—V.	4,123	2,145	2,099	1,256	797
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	71,633	36,626	36,040	16,893	9,469
F.—V.	48,849	30,496	29,950	14,649	8,643
Tswana.....M.	53,961	29,522	29,016	16,295	10,334
F.—V.	37,296	26,514	26,026	16,270	10,266
Sepedi.....M.	55,611	30,485	29,916	15,147	8,542
F.—V.	32,132	21,149	20,602	13,129	7,394
Shangaan.....M.	100,089	31,255	30,848	4,889	2,082
F.—V.	5,742	2,189	2,120	1,290	760
Venda.....M.	12,169	5,685	5,592	1,796	625
F.—V.	2,180	643	632	328	177
English—Engels.....M.	26	12	9	13	5
F.—V.	27	18	14	15	5
Afrikaans.....M.	898	491	350	389	361
F.—V.	964	574	356	468	440
Other and unspecified.....M.	62,167	20,843	20,487	4,321	1,220
F.—V.	1,948	1,183	1,119	683	376

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

TABEL 32.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETTERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTALE — VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Home language—Huis taal.	Home language totals—Totale van huistale.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language—Enige taal.	Native language—Natuurle-taal.	English—Engels.	Afrikaans.
MUNICIPALITY OF PIETERSBURG.—MUNISIPALITEIT, PIETERSBURG.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	9,155	5,000	4,938	2,755	1,986
M. F.—V.	5,154 4,001	2,692 2,308	2,648 2,290	1,397 1,358	1,036 950
Xhosa.....M.	19	13	12	10	8
F.—V.	23	18	18	15	8
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	48	36	35	25	17
F.—V.	48	35	35	31	25
Swazi.....M.	27	17	17	14	10
F.—V.	16	7	7	4	3
Ndebele.....M.	136	87	86	50	40
F.—V.	131	58	57	40	22
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	182	76	75	26	19
F.—V.	83	52	50	40	32
Tswana.....M.	35	27	27	27	26
F.—V.	34	29	29	27	27
Sepedi.....M.	4,046	2,172	2,140	1,123	835
F.—V.	3,325	1,974	1,962	1,115	775
Shangaan.....M.	402	152	148	77	51
F.—V.	213	84	84	50	31
Venda.....M.	171	67	65	25	19
F.—V.	101	33	33	21	18
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	10	9	8	9	8
F.—V.	9	9	7	7	3
Other and unspecified.....M.	78	36	35	11	3
F.—V.	17	8	8	7	5
MUNICIPALITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM.—MUNISIPALITEIT, POTCHEFSTROOM.					
Total—Totaal.....P.	10,164	5,214	4,845	2,882	2,514
M. F.—V.	5,290 4,874	2,611 2,603	2,425 2,420	1,434 1,448	1,225 1,289
Xhosa.....M.	481	182	166	115	94
F.—V.	385	163	152	99	84
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	312	122	112	81	48
F.—V.	195	94	82	60	52
Swazi.....M.	38	12	12	10	5
F.—V.	9	5	5	3	2
Ndebele.....M.	31	16	16	11	7
F.—V.	23	13	13	9	8
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	880	464	434	241	215
F.—V.	292	510	468	267	243
Tswana.....M.	2,207	1,254	1,162	735	647
F.—V.	2,300	1,320	1,226	804	725
Sepedi.....M.	1,170	514	493	217	189
F.—V.	1,016	476	459	195	164
Shangaan.....M.	75	20	12	8	9
F.—V.	25	9	3	5	7
Venda.....M.	22	9	8	5	—
F.—V.	12	8	8	2	—
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	32	9	1	8	9
F.—V.	16	5	4	4	3
Other and unspecified.....M.	42	9	9	3	2
F.—V.	1	—	—	—	—
METROPOLITAN AREA OF VEREENIGING-VANDERBULPARK.(1) METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, VEREENIGING-VANDERBULPARK.(1)					
Total—Totaal.....P.	47,972	26,136	25,917	9,527	6,660
M. F.—V.	31,209 16,763	16,747 9,389	16,606 9,311	5,680 3,847	3,759 2,901
Xhosa.....M.	6,822	2,593	2,574	752	335
F.—V.	1,610	724	715	337	223
Zulu—Zoeloe.....M.	2,886	1,573	1,558	635	402
F.—V.	2,170	1,136	1,117	507	334
Swazi.....M.	224	136	134	57	43
F.—V.	124	64	63	33	24
Ndebele.....M.	311	182	177	81	56
F.—V.	210	106	105	50	40
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....M.	15,374	9,310	9,248	3,117	2,204
F.—V.	10,627	6,017	5,987	2,221	1,737
Tswana.....M.	609	407	404	225	170
F.—V.	549	392	390	210	157
Sepedi.....M.	2,386	1,488	1,475	628	475
F.—V.	1,329	877	868	447	345
Shangaan.....M.	1,317	517	513	76	28
F.—V.	59	25	25	13	13
Venda.....M.	95	50	49	11	8
F.—V.	17	10	9	4	4
English—Engels.....M.	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.	—	—	—	—	—
Afrikaans.....M.	44	17	7	13	15
F.—V.	22	13	7	7	11
Other and unspecified.....M.	1,141	474	467	85	23
F.—V.	46	25	25	16	13

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huis tale.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK AREA (1)					
GEBIED WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK (1)					
A. MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS.—MUNISIPALE LOKASIES.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 282,186 M. 141,776 F.—V. 140,410	188,102 98,118 89,984	185,931 96,983 88,948	111,340 58,344 52,996	65,237 33,667 31,570
Xhosa.....	M. 16,793 F.—V. 16,788	11,995 12,441	11,862 12,304	8,052 8,745	4,116 4,250
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	M. 36,225 F.—V. 36,779	25,104 23,660	24,854 23,439	14,342 13,576	7,563 7,408
Swazi.....	M. 7,607 F.—V. 7,900	4,970 4,510	4,919 4,470	2,719 2,441	1,542 1,349
Ndebele.....	M. 2,964 F.—V. 2,499	1,899 1,377	1,866 1,358	1,053 838	620 562
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	M. 31,283 F.—V. 34,318	21,582 21,578	21,406 21,400	12,038 10,287	7,476 6,653
Tswana.....	M. 17,877 F.—V. 19,505	13,567 13,811	13,373 13,654	9,249 9,099	6,264 6,221
Sepedi.....	M. 17,347 F.—V. 15,699	12,200 9,852	12,053 9,706	7,611 6,332	4,640 4,047
Shangaan.....	M. 6,661 F.—V. 4,073	3,676 1,481	3,626 1,444	1,680 890	759 553
Venda.....	M. 2,370 F.—V. 1,516	1,256 450	1,245 443	587 223	235 123
English—Engels.....	M. 12 F.—V. 10	8 7	7 6	6 5	1 3
Afrikaans.....	M. 304 F.—V. 409	231 261	170 178	200 226	169 202
Other and unspecified.....	M. 2,333 F.—V. 914	1,630 556	1,602 546	807 334	282 199
WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK AREA (1) (cont.)					
C. MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL COMPOUNDS AND CONSTRUCTION GANGS.					
GEBIED WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK (1) (vervolg).					
C. MUNISIPALE EN NYWERHEIDSKAMPONGS EN KONSTRUKSIESPANNE.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 51,046 M. 49,993 F.—V. 1,053	24,800 24,257 543	24,258 23,746 512	5,457 5,310 147	3,030 2,934 96
Xhosa.....	M. 14,279 F.—V. 151	6,279 78	6,191 71	1,528 29	781 20
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	M. 6,265 F.—V. 140	2,886 79	2,787 78	652 37	385 12
Swazi.....	M. 983 F.—V. 22	483 12	469 12	102 2	74 —
Ndebele.....	M. 451 F.—V. 41	219 19	203 19	78 8	46 3
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	M. 10,106 F.—V. 447	5,869 219	5,764 210	1,227 35	626 30
Tswana.....	M. 2,329 F.—V. 53	1,323 27	1,302 17	314 3	164 12
Sepedi.....	M. 6,383 F.—V. 166	3,074 93	2,990 93	825 28	537 15
Shangaan.....	M. 5,586 F.—V. 18	2,432 10	2,391 7	332 2	198 47
Venda.....	M. 2,259 F.—V. 8	981 2	968 2	123 —	47 —
English—Engels.....	M. — F.—V. —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Afrikaans.....	M. 14 F.—V. 4	3 3	3 2	1 2	1 3
Other and unspecified.....	M. 1,338 F.—V. 3	708 1	678 1	128 1	75 —

(1) Including Evaton Native township.—Met inbegrip van Evaton-Natuurleldorp.

TABEL 32.—NATURELLE, 10 JAAR EN OUER: GELETERDHEID VOLGENS HUISTALE — VERNAAMSTE STEDELIKE SENTRUMS, 1951 (vervolg).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huis tale.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK AREA (cont.)					
GEBIED WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK (vervolg).					
B. MINE COMPOUNDS.—MYNKAMPONGS.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 272,030 M. 269,849 F.—V. 2,181	67,398 65,596 1,802	67,171 65,458 1,713	11,936 10,684 1,252	5,422 4,697 725
Xhosa.....	M. 68,094 F.—V. 682	15,107 609	15,559 567	4,427 441	1,347 226
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	M. 15,758 F.—V. 362	4,075 322	4,028 310	978 248	389 116
Swazi.....	M. 7,022 F.—V. 36	4,434 26	1,420 25	220 19	113 13
Ndebele.....	M. 200 F.—V. 5	81 2	80 2	41 1	24 —
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	M. 26,349 F.—V. 546	7,809 424	7,699 413	1,775 259	787 153
Tswana.....	M. 18,318 F.—V. 337	4,103 265	4,033 254	890 167	589 124
Sepedi.....	M. 10,736 F.—V. 142	2,721 102	2,690 98	673 83	411 58
Shangaan.....	M. 77,035 F.—V. 39	19,455 29	19,330 25	900 19	540 18
Venda.....	M. 666 F.—V. —	122 —	119 —	17 —	8 —
English—Engels.....	M. 1 F.—V. —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Afrikaans.....	M. 34 F.—V. 11	18 9	16 9	15 9	16 9
Other and unspecified.....	M. 45,636 F.—V. 21	10,671 14	10,484 10	742 6	473 8
WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK AREA (cont.)					
GEBIED WITWATERSRAND—VEREENIGING—VANDERBULPARK (vervolg).					
D. REMAINDER OF AREA.—RES VAN GEBIED.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 284,305 M. 165,000 F.—V. 119,305	167,529 92,590 74,939	163,235 90,286 72,949	79,437 39,697 39,740	38,692 18,626 20,066
Xhosa.....	M. 13,513 F.—V. 13,364	6,858 8,907	6,651 8,673	3,679 5,838	1,545 1,919
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	M. 44,441 F.—V. 26,729	23,198 16,403	22,717 16,037	8,157 7,867	3,197 3,386
Swazi.....	M. 5,619 F.—V. 1,198	3,033 3,981	2,962 3,871	1,285 1,751	604 730
Ndebele.....	M. 3,800 F.—V. 1,881	2,177 904	2,099 876	957 488	356 295
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	M. 23,225 F.—V. 29,372	13,276 17,199	12,979 16,852	6,336 7,754	4,029 4,883
Tswana.....	M. 16,759 F.—V. 18,946	11,536 13,511	11,281 13,207	6,434 7,661	3,787 4,433
Sepedi.....	M. 23,792 F.—V. 17,783	14,213 12,159	13,835 11,772	6,778 7,253	3,529 3,723
Shangaan.....	M. 12,564 F.—V. 1,701	6,263 704	6,119 684	2,062 404	619 211
Venda.....	M. 6,986 F.—V. 676	3,395 202	3,315 198	1,083 111	346 59
English—Engels.....	M. 13 F.—V. 17	6 11	2 8	7 10	4 2
Afrikaans.....	M. 590 F.—V. 568	263 313	168 175	242 242	190 241
Other and unspecified.....	M. 13,698 F.—V. 1,070	8,372 645	8,158 596	2,733 361	420 184

TABLE 32.—NATIVES, 10 YEARS AND OVER: LITERACY BY HOME LANGUAGES — PRINCIPAL URBAN CENTRES, 1951 (continued).

Home language. Huis taal.	Home language totals. Totale van huis tale.	Read and write—Lees en skryf:			
		Any language. Enige taal.	Native language. Natuurle-taal.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans.
METROPOLITAN AREA OF BLOEMFONTEIN.—METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, BLOEMFONTEIN.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 43,964 M. 21,391 F.—V. 22,573	24,791 12,389 12,402	23,914 11,920 11,994	11,825 6,046 5,779	10,489 5,231 5,258
Xhosa.....	M. 2,685 F.—V. 2,797	1,158 1,090	1,109 520	528 409	409 420
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	M. 785 F.—V. 474	395 269	368 248	165 142	106 115
Swazi.....	M. 49 F.—V. 15	32 8	32 8	17 8	10 3
Ndebele.....	M. 132 F.—V. 151	79 87	77 78	47 39	39 43
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	M. 9,656 F.—V. 9,827	5,539 5,261	5,304 5,090	2,251 1,974	1,977 1,909
Tswana.....	M. 7,496 F.—V. 8,883	4,960 5,512	4,837 5,372	2,925 3,004	2,579 2,664
Sepedi.....	M. 86 F.—V. 60	55 48	51 47	26 28	27 25
Shangaan.....	M. 31 F.—V. 21	11 10	8 10	5 4	2 2
Venda.....	M. 8 F.—V. 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	— 1
English—Engels.....	M. 1 F.—V. 1	— —	— —	— —	— —
Afrikaans.....	M. 296 F.—V. 288	100 91	76 67	53 52	69 68
Other and unspecified.....	M. 166 F.—V. 55	59 25	57 24	28 7	13 8
MUNICIPALITY OF KROONSTAD.—MUNISIPALITEIT, KROONSTAD.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 12,338 M. 6,111 F.—V. 6,227	7,256 3,666 3,590	6,960 3,511 3,449	3,844 2,008 1,836	3,411 1,787 1,624
Xhosa.....	M. 392 F.—V. 329	204 183	203 183	106 89	94 73
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	M. 393 F.—V. 317	207 168	203 164	99 92	86 85
Swazi.....	M. 25 F.—V. 2	7 1	7 —	3 —	2 —
Ndebele.....	M. 69 F.—V. 49	36 23	36 23	15 10	15 10
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	M. 4,596 F.—V. 4,947	2,787 2,824	2,664 2,705	1,494 1,399	1,342 1,222
Tswana.....	M. 397 F.—V. 430	292 301	286 299	206 185	178 174
Sepedi.....	M. 54 F.—V. 46	34 30	32 30	11 13	9 10
Shangaan.....	M. 42 F.—V. 2	18 —	18 —	7 —	1 —
Venda.....	M. 5 F.—V. —	5 —	5 —	4 —	1 —
English—Engels.....	M. 2 F.—V. 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Afrikaans.....	M. 103 F.—V. 95	61 56	44 40	55 45	55 48
Other and unspecified.....	M. 33 F.—V. 9	14 3	12 3	7 2	3 1
MUNICIPALITY OF BETHLEHEM.—MUNISIPALITEIT, BETHLEHEM.					
Total—Totaal.....	P. 8,514 M. 4,094 F.—V. 4,420	4,148 2,205 1,943	4,124 2,188 1,936	1,601 879 722	1,473 796 677
Xhosa.....	M. 82 F.—V. 100	50 57	50 29	24 29	18 25
Zulu—Zoeloe.....	M. 1,223 F.—V. 1,237	695 597	691 595	293 246	269 229
Swazi.....	M. 5 F.—V. 1	4 1	4 1	1 —	— 1
Ndebele.....	M. 45 F.—V. 51	26 24	26 24	12 10	8 9
South Sotho—Suid-Sotho.....	M. 2,643 F.—V. 2,970	1,357 1,225	1,344 1,221	511 413	470 390
Tswana.....	M. 53 F.—V. 39	45 31	45 31	26 16	26 17
Sepedi.....	M. 7 F.—V. 13	4 4	4 4	1 4	1 3
Shangaan.....	M. 3 F.—V. —	2 —	2 —	1 —	— —
Venda.....	M. — F.—V. —	— —	— —	— —	— —
English—Engels.....	M. — F.—V. —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Afrikaans.....	M. 8 F.—V. 4	3 1	3 1	2 1	2 1
Other and unspecified.....	M. 25 F.—V. 5	19 3	19 3	8 2	2 2